

# RS232 and Network Command Catalog

For JSON RPC/Pulse Based Projectors

For UDX

End User

Reference guide

2.1

2021-11-19

## Table of contents

<b>Pulse API</b>	<b>3</b>
Introduction	3
Connecting to <b>Pulse</b> services	3
Quick start guide	4
Object and method naming	5
Type support	5
Parameters	6
Authentication	6
Service API	7
Methods	7
Properties	8
Signals	11
Notifications	13
Introspection API	14
Object changed signal	17
File endpoints	18
Programmers guide	20
Best practice	20
Basic operation	20
Sources	23
Illumination	29
Picture settings	33
Warping with grid files	36
Blending with images	37
Black level adjustment with images	39
Environment information	40
ECO mode	43
Important note about the API documentation	43
<b>Properties</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Methods</b>	<b>252</b>
<b>Signals</b>	<b>341</b>
<b>Files</b>	<b>350</b>
Property index	357
Method index	368
Signal index	372
File index	373

# Pulse API

This document describes the application programmers interface to **Pulse** projectors.

How to connect to the projector, the communication protocol and a programmers guide is presented in the following section.

## Introduction

The facade API is based on the **JSON-RPC 2.0** protocol and provides access to **Pulse** services to clients. The services can be accessed through the network using the TCP/IP protocol, or using a RS232 serial cable.

## Connecting to **Pulse** services

### Network

If the projector is on a network, TCP/IP can be used to connect to **Pulse** services. The service is available on port number 9090.

## Discovering a projector on the local network

The projector can be discovered by using the simple search and discovery protocol (SSDP). To discover only the projectors on the network, use the following search:

```
"urn:schemas-upnp-org:device:projector:1"
```

### Serial port

A serial cable can be connected to the projector in order to access the **Pulse** services.

Connect the projector and host using a standard serial cable with 9-pin female to the host, and 9-pin male to the projector. Pin 2 connects to pin 2, pin 3 connects to pin 3 and pin 5 connects to pin 5.

### RS232 Communication Parameters

Parameter	Value
Baud rate	19200
Parity	None
Data bits	8
Stop bits	1
Flow control	None

# Quick start guide

The following sections are examples of frequently used commands, just to get you started. This assumes that the connection is set up as described in the previous chapter. The type of connection is not important. The same commands are available for all connection types.

## Power on projector

### Request

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "system.poweron"
}
```

## Power off projector

### Request

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "system.poweroff"
}
```

## Select DisplayPort 1 as input source

## Request

---

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "property.set",
  "params": {
    "property": "image.window.main.source",
    "value": "DisplayPort 1"
  }
}
```

## Select HDMI as input source

### Request

---

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "property.set",
  "params": {
    "property": "image.window.main.source",
    "value": "HDMI"
  }
}
```

# Object and method naming

Objects and members are named using dot notation in lowercase format (JavaScript-like notation). Members are either a method, property, signal or object. A typical method part of an invocation will then look like:

```
method: "foo.echo"
```

If there are more than one object of a "kind", it may be modeled and notated like:

```
tempctrl.fans
tempctrl.fans.mainfan
tempctrl.fans.lampblower
```

In the example above it is possible to get all fans by introspecting the object represented by `tempctrl.fans`. Example: accessing the `rpm` property of the `mainfan`:

```
tempctrl.fans.mainfan.rpm
```

# Type support

- **Basic types**
  - string (e.g. "hello")
  - integer (e.g 114)
  - float (e.g 3.141592653589793)
  - boolean (e.g true)
- **Container types**
  - array (e.g ["hello", "world"])
  - object (e.g {"name": "Johnny", "age": 30, "children": ["Agnes", "Tim"]})
  - dictionary with string key (e.g gold medals in 2018 Winter Olympics Pyeongchang {"Norway": 13, "Germany": 13})

## Parameters

All parameters are passed by name, but the position or order of the parameters doesn't matter.

Thus:

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "property.set",
  "params": {
    "property": "image.window.main.source",
    "value": "DisplayPort 1"
  }
}
```

is exactly the same as:

```
{
  "method": "property.set",
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "params": {
    "value": "DisplayPort 1",
    "property": "image.window.main.source"
  }
}
```

## Authentication

A client session must start with an authentication request containing a secret pass code. The purpose of the authentication protocol is to set the user access level. Authentication is only necessary when a higher level than normal end user is required. For normal end user access the authentication can be skipped. To authenticate with the server use the following type of request.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "authenticate",   "params": {     "code": 98765   },   "id": 1 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": true,   "id": 1 }</pre>

# Service API

Property	Type	Required	Comments
jsonrpc	string	yes	2.0
method	string	yes	see below
params			see below
id	string   number	no	Request identifier
error	object	yes, if error	Error object - see <a href="#">JSON-RPC 2.0</a>

# Methods

Method invocation API

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "ledctrl.blink",   "params": {     "led": "systemstatus",     "color": "red",     "period": 42   },   "id": 3 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": 0,   "id": 3 }</pre>

# Properties

API for setting and getting property values

## Set value of a property

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.set",   "params": {     "property": "objectname.propertyname",     "value": 100   },   "id": 3 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": true,   "id": 3 }</pre>

It is best practice to wait for the confirmation of the `property.set` before setting the same property again. Continuously setting the same property without waiting for confirmation may flood the server with unnecessary request and may reduce performance.

## Read the value of a property

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.get",   "params": {     "property": "objectname.propertyname"   },   "id": 4 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": 100,   "id": 4 }</pre>

## Read values of multiple properties



Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.get",   "params": {     "property": [       "image.brightness",       "image.contrast"     ]   },   "id": 5 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": {     "image.brightness": 0,     "image.contrast": 1   },   "id": 5 }</pre>

Observe changes on one property

For change notifications, see [Notifications](#)

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.subscribe",   "params": {     "property": "image.brightness"   },   "id": 6 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": true,   "id": 6 }</pre>

Observe changes on multiple properties

For change notifications, see [Notifications](#)

Request

Response

<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.subscribe",   "params": {     "property": [       "image.brightness",       "image.contrast"     ]   },   "id": 7 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": true,   "id": 7 }</pre>
--	--

Stop observing one property

For change notifications, see [Notifications](#)

Request

Response

<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.unsubscribe",   "params": {     "property": "image.brightness"   },   "id": 8 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": true,   "id": 8 }</pre>
--	--

Stop observing multiple properties

For change notifications, see [Notifications](#)

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.unsubscribe",   "params": {     "property": [       "image.brightness",       "image.contrast"     ]   },   "id": 9 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": true,   "id": 9 }</pre>

# Signals

## Subscribe to a signal

For change notifications, see [Notifications](#)

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "signal.subscribe",   "params": {     "signal": "modelupdated"   },   "id": 10 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": true,   "id": 10 }</pre>

## Subscribe to multiple signals

For change notifications, see [Notifications](#)

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "signal.subscribe",   "params": {     "signal": [       "modelupdated",       "image.processing.warp.gridchanged"     ]   },   "id": 11 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": true,   "id": 11 }</pre>

Unsubscribe from a signal

For change notifications, see [Notifications](#)

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "signal.unsubscribe",   "params": {     "signal": "modelupdated"   },   "id": 12 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": true,   "id": 12 }</pre>

Unsubscribe from multiple signals

For change notifications, see [Notifications](#)

## Request

## Response

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "signal.unsubscribe",
  "params": {
    "signal": [
      "modelupdated",
      "image.processing.warp.gridchanged"
    ]
  },
  "id": 13
}
```

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "result": true,
  "id": 13
}
```

## Notifications

The client has to implement the notification API to retrieve notifications. Notification messages will not have an `id` and no response message must be returned.

### Properties

The client must implement the `property.changed` function which receives an array of property/value pairs.

#### Notification

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "property.changed",
  "params": {
    "property": [
      {
        "objectname.propertyname": 100
      },
      {
        "otherobject.otherproperty": "bar"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

### Signals

The client must implement the `signal.callback` function which receives an array of signal/argument-list pairs.

## Notification

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "signal.callback",
  "params": {
    "signal": [
      {
        "objectname.signalname": {
          "arg1": 100,
          "arg2": "cat"
        }
      },
      {
        "otherobject.othersignal": {
          "foo": "bar"
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

# Introspection API

## Read metadata method

Metadata of available objects (methods, properties, signals) can be read out. The data is restricted by the client's authenticated access level. A typical usage for metadata is to set up OSD menus, etc. The format of the metadata is described here: [API introspection data format](#).

## Introspection API (recursive)

Request

Response

<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "introspect",   "params": {     "object": "foo",     "recursive": true,     "id": 1   } }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": {     "object": "foo",     "methods": [       {         "name": "echo"       }     ],     "more": "... see API introspection data "   },   "id": 1 }</pre>
--	---

- or -

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "introspect",
  "params": [
    "foo",
    true
  ],
  "id": 1
}
```

Introspection API (non recursive)

Request

Response

<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "introspect",   "params": {     "object": "motors",     "recursive": false,     "id": 2   } }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": {     "name": "motors",     "objects": [       {         "name": "motors.motor1"       },       {         "name": "motors.motor2"       },       {         "name": "motors.motor3"       }     ]   },   "id": 2 }</pre>
--	--

- or -

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "introspect",
  "params": [
    "motors",
    false
  ],
  "id": 2
}
```

Property	Type	Required	Comments
jsonrpc	string	yes	2.0
method	string	yes	introspect
params	object {"object": string}	no (default = "")	"object": name of object to introspect (dot notation allowed), default/empty will introspect everything. The object and string notations are equivalent.



Property	Type	Required	Comments
	<code>{"recursive": bool}</code>	no (default=true)	recursive": if false then only object names are listed (one level). This is convenient if you want to list collections of objects
id	string   number	no	Request identifier
result	object	yes	The full format of the result is described here <a href="#">API Introspection data format</a>
error	object	if error	Error object - see <a href="#">JSON-RPC 2.0</a>

## Object changed signal

The introspect API provides a signal that triggers when new objects arrive, or when objects are removed. The name of the signal is: `modelupdated`. (See section [Signals](#) on how to subscribe and unsubscribe to signals.)

Subscribe to the model updated signal

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "signal.subscribe",   "params": {     "signal": "modelupdated"   },   "id": 2 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": true,   "id": 2 }</pre>

Callback method on client side

Notification

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "signal.callback",
  "params": {
    "signal": [
      {
        "introspect.objectchanged": {
          "object": "motors.motor1",
          "newobject": true
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

Argument	Type	Decription
object	string	Name of object
isnew	bool	true: object is new, false: object is lost

File endpoints

Some objects provide endpoints for uploading or downloading various data types. For example, a warp grid can be uploaded to the warp engine.The objects that provide end points are found in the documentation below under the **File endpoints** headings.

To download a file from the projector, you must enter its URL. The URL is constructed from the following parts:

- **http://**
- Address of the projector. E.g: **192.168.1.100**
- **/api**
- File endpoint. E.g: **/image/processing/warp/file/transfer**

This will give you a URL that looks like this: **http://192.168.100/api/image/processing/warp/file/transfer**

Entering this URL in a browser will trigger a download from the projector and save the current warp grid to your download folder.

You can also use the **curl** program to do the same. E.g: **curl -O -J http://api/image/processing/warp/file/transfer**

Note that not all endpoints supports downloading the current file. In those cases you need to specify which file to download. E.g: `http://192.168.1.100/api/image/processing/warp/file/transfer/warpgrid.xml`

To upload a file to the projector, use the `curl` program, or some other tool that supports HTTP upload. To upload a warp grid to the projector from your local drive, enter the following command:

```
curl -F file=@warpgrid.xml http://192.168.1.100/api/image/processing/warp/file/transfer
```

You can also specify `-X POST` to the command, but in this case that's implied.

# Programmers guide

This section describes common tasks for controlling the projector. For example, selecting input source and adjusting image properties.

## Best practice

This chapter describes some basic guidelines and best practice when communicating with the projector.

## Availability of information

Properties, methods and signals are not necessarily available at all times. This is because the projector has different states. One of these states is **standby**. In this state, not all the projector services are running. This means that properties and methods that are available when the projector is completely on, are not necessarily available when in standby. For example, the shutter, which is available when in **ready** or **on**, is not available in **standby**.

**Tip!** Do not poll properties or call methods that are not available.

Polling properties, typically by calling `property.get` at regular intervals, with a property that's currently unavailable, just creates overhead in the system. Doing this will log an internal error and also return an error to the caller.

## Setting property values

Sometimes, setting a property value can actually trigger big operations in the projector, causing the projector to be busy for some time. For example, setting a color coordinate of the **RealColor P7** properties may take a while for the projector to process.

**Tip!** Always wait for the confirmation before setting the property value again.

When calling `property.set` always specify an `id`. Doing so means that the projector will respond with the result of the call. Not doing so, means that you will not be notified when the projector is finished with processing the request. When the projector response is received, it is safe to again set the property value. Not waiting for the result, and quickly calling multiple `property.set` may lead to unexpected results.

## Basic operation

This chapter describes basic operation such as powering on/off the projector.

## Projector state

To get the current operation state from the projector, use the following command.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.get",   "params": {     "property": "system.state"   },   "id": 1 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": "on",   "id": 1 }</pre>

The resulting value will be one of the following:

- "boot" - the projector is booting up
- "eco" - the projector is in ECO/power save mode
- "standby" - the projector is in standby mode
- "ready" - the projector is in ready mode
- "conditioning" - the projector is warming up
- "on" - the projector is on
- "deconditioning" - the projector is cooling down

To be notified when the state changes, a subscription must be requested, as shown in the following example.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.subscribe",   "params": {     "property": "system.state"   },   "id": 2 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": true,   "id": 2 }</pre>

When ever there is a change in the state, the server will notify the client as shown in the next example.

Notification

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "property.changed",
  "params": {
    "property": [
      {
        "system.state": "ready"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

Power on

To power on the projector, issue the following request.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "system.poweron",   "params": {     "property": "system.state"   },   "id": 3 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": null,   "id": 3 }</pre>

Notice that the **result** is **null**. This is not an error, it's just that the method does not return a proper result. If there was an error, the response would contain an **error** member that contains information about the error that occurred. Also notice that this method does not need any arguments, so the **params** member does not need to be present. Nothing bad happens if the **params** member **is** present. It will just be ignored.

If the projector already is on, or if it's in transition between states, nothing will happen. Therefore, it's good practice to verify that the projector state is either **standby** or **ready** before issuing the power on command.

Power off

To power on the projector, issue the following request.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "system.poweroff",   "params": {     "property": "system.state"   },   "id": 4 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "result": null,   "id": 4 }</pre>

If the projector already is off, or if it's in transition between states, nothing will happen. Therefore, it's good practice to verify that the projector state is **on** before issuing the power off command.

## Sources

The source input management is made up windows, sources and connectors. Each window has a source attached, and each source is made up of one or more connectors.

### Active source

To get the name of the currently active source, use the following request.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.get",   "params": {     "property": "image.window.main.source"   },   "id": 0 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 0,   "result": "DisplayPort 1" }</pre>

### List available sources

To get a list of available sources, use the following request.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "image.source.list",   "id": 1 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 1,   "result": [     "DVI 1",     "DVI 2",     "DisplayPort 1",     "DisplayPort 2",     "Dual DVI",     "Dual DisplayPort",     "Dual Head DVI",     "Dual Head DisplayPort",     "HDBaseT",     "HDMI",     "SDI"   ] }</pre>

The response contains a list of all the available source names. The list contents will vary depending on the projector model.

## Set the active source

To set the active source, first get the list of available sources as shown in the previous section. Then use the following request.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.set",   "params": {     "property": "image.window.main.source",     "value": "DisplayPort 1"   },   "id": 2 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 2,   "result": true }</pre>

## Connectors

The connectors are the physical input connectors of the projector. Available connectors depend on the projector model.



To list all the available connectors, use the following request.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "image.connector.list",   "id": 3 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 3,   "result": [     "DVI 1",     "DVI 2",     "DisplayPort 1",     "DisplayPort 2",     "HDBaseT",     "HDMI",     "SDI"   ] }</pre>

To list the connectors used by a specific source, the source **object** name must be acquired. This can be done by translating the source name, or by introspection.

The easiest way is to translate the source name. Given the source name of **DisplayPort 1**, remove all non word characters and convert to all lower case characters. This can be done quite easy by using regular expressions. Example in **JavaScript** shown below.

```
const sourceName = 'DisplayPort 1';
const objectName = sourceName.replace(/\W/g, '').toLowerCase();
/* objectName is now 'displayport1' */
```

Now that we have the source object name, we can call the method that lists all the connectors used by this source.

Request

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "image.source.displayport1.listconnectors",
  "id": 4
}
```

Response

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "id": 4,
  "result": [
    {
      "gridposition": {
        "row": 0,
        "column": 0,
        "plane": 0
      },
      "name": "DisplayPort 1"
    }
  ]
}
```

The result of the method is an array of connector information. This information contains the connector name and the grid position of the connector, which is useful when multiple connectors are used.

Source signal

Given a connector name of `DisplayPort 1`, this translated to a connector name of `displayport1`. We can then get signal information by using the following request.

Request

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "property.get",
  "params": {
    "property":
      "image.connector.displayport1.detectedsignal"
  },
  "id": 5
}
```

Response

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "id": 5,
  "result": {
    "active": true,
    "name": "2560x1600 @ 50.10Hz",
    "vertical_total": 1638,
    "horizontal_total": 2720,
    "vertical_resolution": 1600,
    "horizontal_resolution": 2560,
    "vertical_sync_width": 6,
    "vertical_front_porch": 3,
    "vertical_back_porch": 29,
    "horizontal_sync_width": 32,
    "horizontal_front_porch": 48,
    "horizontal_back_porch": 80,
    "horizontal_frequency":
      82068.11653672549,
    "vertical_frequency":
      50.102710556641114,
    "pixel_rate": 223222961,
    "scan": "Progressive",
    "bits_per_component": 10,
    "color_space": "RGB",
    "signal_range": "0-255",
    "chroma_sampling": "4:4:4",
    "gamma_type": "POWER"
  }
}
```

Source and signal updates

To get updates when a new source is selected, or the signal on a connector change, you must listen for changes on a number of properties.

Subscribe to the source property of the window

## Request

## Response

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.subscribe",   "params": {     "property": "image.window.main.source"   },   "id": 6 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 6,   "result": true }</pre>

This will generate a property change notification when ever there is a change in the active source. E.g when the user switches from **DisplayPort 1** to **DisplayPort 2**.

The **JSON RPC** client must therefore implement the property change listener in order to process the notification.

The **JSON RPC** server will send notifications as shown below.

## Notification

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "property.changed",
  "params": {
    "property": [
      {
        "image.window.main.source": ""
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

## Notification

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "property.changed",
  "params": {
    "property": [
      {
        "image.window.main.source": "DisplayPort 2"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

Note that two notifications are delivered in this case. First, when the previously selected source is deselected. Next, when the new source is selected.

## Connector signal updates

To get updates when there is a change in the signal on sources connectors, each connector of the source must have a listener for the signal detection property of the connector.

The recommended way to do this is to reflect the source and connector structure of the server in the client application.

That means:

- Store all the source names and object names
  - Call `image.source.list`
  - Translate the source names into source object names as shown in the beginning of the chapter
- For each source object
  - Call `image.source.[name].listconnectors`
  - Translate the connector names to connector object names
  - Maintain a list of connectors per source
- For each connector object
  - Subscribe to `image.connector.[name].detectedsignal`

When the notifications are received, match up the connector names with the connectors used by the active source and show the new information to the user.

Keep in mind that notifications are only sent when there is an actual change in a value. Simply subscribing to a property does not get the current value. To get the current value use the `property.get` method and specify which property you are interested in.

## Illumination

This section describes how to set the lamp/LED/laser power of the projector.

### Illumination state

To read the state of the illumination use the following commands.

Request

Response

<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.get",   "params": {     "property": "illumination.state"   },   "id": 0 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 0,   "result": "Off" }</pre>
--	---

The result will be either **On** or **Off**. To receive notifications when the state changes, you need to subscribe. The following commands will request change notifications for the illumination state.

Request

Response

<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.subscribe",   "params": {     "property": "illumination.state"   },   "id": 1 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 1,   "result": true }</pre>
--	--

The client needs to implement the property change listener to receive notifications.

When a change happens, the server will send the following notifications to the client.

Notification

<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.changed",   "params": {     "property": [       {         "illumination.state": "On"       }     ]   } }</pre>
---

# Illumination sources

Different projectors will have different types of illumination sources. Some will have lasers, others will have LEDs, or a combination of both, and yet others may have xenon or UHP lamps.

To query the available sources, you must do an **introspection** of the `illumination` object. The following command shows an example of that.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "introspect",   "params": {     "property": "illumination.sources",     "recursive": false   },   "id": 2 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 2,   "result": {     "objects": [       {         "name": "illuminations.sources.laser"       }     ]   } }</pre>

From the response, we can see that this projector has a laser illumination source. Each source has properties that give you information about the minimum, maximum and the current illumination power level.

The current power level can be read or written, the minimum and maxium power level are read only, but they are dynamic values and may change depending on the setting of the projector. The lens type and lens position may also affect the power levels.

To read the current power level, use the following commands.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.get",   "params": {     "property": "illumination.sources.laser.power"   },   "id": 3 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 3,   "result": 30 }</pre>

To be notified of changes in the power level, you must subscribe to property changes.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.subscribe",   "params": {     "property": [       "illumination.sources.laser.power"     ]   },   "id": 4 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 4,   "result": true }</pre>

To set the value of the laser power, use the following command.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.set",   "params": {     "property": "illumination.sources.laser.power",     "value": 40   },   "id": 5 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 5,   "result": true }</pre>

After the confirmation of the value, a change notification is also sent.

Notification

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "property.changed",
  "params": {
    "property": [
      {
        "illumination.sources.laser.power": 40
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

To get the minimum and maximum power levels, use the following commands.



Request

Response

<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.get",   "params": {     "property": "illumination.sources.laser.power"   },   "id": 5 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 5,   "result": 100 }</pre>
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.get",   "params": {     "property": "illumination.sources.laser.minpower"   },   "id": 6 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 6,   "result": 0 }</pre>

# Picture settings

The image service has properties for controlling the image appearance. Like brightness, contrast, saturation and gamma.

This section describes how to set basic picture settings.

## Brightness

Before setting any values it is a good idea to get some information about the properties. This is done with introspection.

Individual properties can not be introspected, so we must ask the owner of the property. In this case it is the image service.

To perform introspection of the image service, issue the following request.

## Request

## Response

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method":
  "introspect",
  "params": {
    "object": "image",
    "recursive": false
  },
  "id": 6
}
```

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "id": 6,
  "result": {
    "name": "image",
    "properties": [
      {
        "name": "brightness",
        "type": {
          "base": "float",
          "min": -1,
          "max": 1,
          "step-size": 1,
          "precision": 0.01
        },
        "access": "READ_WRITE",
        "description": "Image brightness/offset. The value is normalized, 0 is
default, 1 is 100% offset."
      },
      {
        "more": "...trimmed for brevity"
      }
    ],
    "objects": [
      {
        "more": "...trimmed for brevity"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The result contains information about all the properties, objects and signals belonging to the image service.

Here we are only interested in the **brightness** property, so the rest of the response has been trimmed.

We can see that the **brightness** property has a **type** which is **float**. It also has some constraints that define the minimum and maximum values for the property. This information can be used to prevent sending out of range values to the server, and also give hints to the user when e.g using a slider to control the brightness value.

The **type** also has a **step-size**. This is a hint that can be used when incrementing or decrementing the value in a GUI application. The **step-size** is used as a factor to the **precision**. E.g for brightness we have a **precision** of **0.01** and a **step-size** of **1**. That means that when ever the user wants to increment the value, we can add (**step-size** x **precision**) to the current value.

To get the current brightness value, use the following request.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.get",   "params": {     "property": "image.brightness"   },   "id": 7 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 7,   "result": 0 }</pre>

To receive notification when the brightness value change, use the following subscription.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.subscribe",   "params": {     "property": [       "image.brightness"     ]   },   "id": 8 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 8,   "result": true }</pre>

The set the brightness value, use the following request.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.set",   "params": {     "property": "image.brightness",     "value": 0.15   },   "id": 9 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 9,   "result": true }</pre>

In addition to the confirmation from the `property.set` method, a notification is also sent.

Notification

```
{
  "jsonrpc": "2.0",
  "method": "property.changed",
  "params": {
    "property": [
      {
        "image.brightness": 0.15
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The set the other picture settings follow the same procedure as for brightness.


Warping with grid files

To globally enable warp, use the following command.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.set",   "params": {     "property": "image.processing.warp.enable",     "value": true   },   "id": 10 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 10,   "result": true }</pre>

Upload warp file

Send the warp grid file through HTTP `POST`. The following example is using `curl` to upload a file to the projector at address `192.168.1.100`.

```
 curl -X POST -F file=@warp.xml http://192.168.1.100/api/image/processing/warp/file/transfer
```

Note that `-X POST` can be omitted since this is implied when using `-F`.

To select/activate the uploaded file, use the following command.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.set",   "params": {     "property": "image.processing.warp.file.selected",     "value": "warp.xml"   },   "id": 11 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 11,   "result": true }</pre>

Finally, the grid file warping must be enabled. To do this, use the following command.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.set",   "params": {     "property": "image.processing.warp.file.enable",     "value": true   },   "id": 12 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 12,   "result": true }</pre>

## Warp file format

The warp file format is the same as on the [MCM500/400](#).

## Blending with images

In a multi channel setup, blending is required in order to get a seamless transition between the channels.

For this, blend edges can be configured, or one can use pre generated blend masks that are uploaded to the projector.

## Uploading a blend mask

Blend masks are grayscale images in either 8 bit or 16 bit pixel resolution. The size of the blend mask must match the resolution of the blend layer of the projector. The following table shows the possible sizes.


Projector resolution	Mask resolution
WUXGA	1920 x 1200

Projector resolution

Mask resolution

WQXGA	1280 x 800
WQXGA+ (2716 x 1600)	1358 x 800
4K	1280 x 800
4K Cinemascope	1280 x 540

To upload a blend mask, use the following shell command.

```
 curl -X POST -F file=@mask.png http://192.168.1.100/api/image/processing/blend/file/transfer
```

In the example above we have a blend mask in the **PNG** format called **mask.png** and the projector has the **IP** address of **192.168.1.100**. To select the blend file that was just uploaded, us the following request.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.set",   "params": {     "property": "image.processing.blend.file.selected",     "value": "mask.png"   },   "id": 13 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 13,   "result": true }</pre>

To enable the blend mask use the following request.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.set",   "params": {     "property": "image.processing.blend.file.enable",     "value": true   },   "id": 14 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 14,   "result": true }</pre>

Supported image formats

The supported image formats are:

- PNG - up to 16 bit
- JPEG
- TIFF

The interface only supports gray scale images, but will accept color images. It will then only use the blue channel. This is to support gray scale images saved as RGB images, we don't support the using the full colour information.

## Black level adjustment with images


In a multi channel setup, blending is required in order to get a seamless transition between the channels. To compensate for the extra light in the blended regions, the black level can be increased in the non-blended regions to get a uniform black level across all channels. Black levels can be configured by using the basic controls to specify linear edges, or one can use pre generated images that are uploaded to the projector.

### Uploading a black level mask

Black level masks are grayscale images in either 8 bit or 16 bit pixel resolution. The size of the black level mask must match the resolution of the black level layer of the projector. The following table shows the possible sizes.

Projector resolution	Mask resolution
WUXGA	1920 x 1200
WQXGA	1280 x 800
WQXGA+ (2716 x 1600)	1358 x 800
4K	1280 x 800
4K Cinemascope	1280 x 540

To upload a black level mask, use the following shell command.

 curl -X POST -F file=@blacklevel.png http://192.168.1.100/api/image/processing/blacklevel/file/transfer

In the example above we have a black level mask in the **PNG** format called **blacklevel.png** and the projector has the **IP** address of **192.168.1.100**.

To select the black level file that was just uploaded, use the following request.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.set",   "params": {     "property": "image.processing.blacklevel.file.selected",     "value": "blacklevel.png"   },   "id": 15 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 15,   "result": true }</pre>

To enable the black level mask use the following request.

Request	Response
<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "property.set",   "params": {     "property": "image.processing.blacklevel.file.enable",     "value": true   },   "id": 16 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 16,   "result": true }</pre>

## Supported image formats

The supported image formats are:

- PNG - up to 16 bit
- JPEG
- TIFF

The interface only supports gray scale, but will accept colour images. It will then only use the blue channel. This is to support gray scale images saved as RGB images. We don't support using the full color information.

## Environment information

The environment service manages a lot of information in order to keep running the projector at the optimal operating conditions. Among the information available are fan speeds, temperatures and voltages. This section describes an easy method to get information from the environment service.

## Temperatures



To get a snapshot or current reading of all the available temperature sensors, use the following request.

Request

Response

<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "environment.getcontrolblocks",   "params": {     "type": "Sensor",     "valuetype": "Temperature"   },   "id": 18 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 18,   "result": {     "environment.laser.board0.bank0.temperature": 35.3,     "environment.laser.board0.bank1.temperature": 34.8,     "environment.laser.board0.bank2.temperature": 35.3,     "environment.laser.board0.heatsink0.temperature": 35,     "environment.laser.board0.heatsink1.temperature": 37.6,     "environment.laser.board0.heatsink2.temperature": 40.4,     "environment.laser.board1.bank0.temperature": 36.6,     "environment.laser.board1.bank1.temperature": 36.2,     "environment.laser.board1.bank2.temperature": 36.4,     "environment.laser.board1.heatsink0.temperature": 34.7,     "environment.laser.board1.heatsink1.temperature": 34.9,     "environment.laser.board1.heatsink2.temperature": 36.5,     "environment.temperature.cyclon5": 47.6,     "environment.temperature.imx6": 40.1,     "environment.temperature.inlet": 25.5,     "environment.temperature.mainboard": 40.4,     "environment.temperature.mainpower": 37.6,     "environment.temperature.outlet": 29.4,     "environment.temperature.scalerfpga": 52.8   } }</pre>
---	---

The result is in the form of a dictionary, where the key is the name of the sensor and the value is the temperature reading.

## Fan speeds

To get fan speeds, use the following request.

Request

Response

<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "method": "environment.getcontrolblocks",   "params": {     "type": "Sensor",     "valuetype": "Speed"   },   "id": 19 }</pre>	<pre>{   "jsonrpc": "2.0",   "id": 19,   "result": {     "environment.fan.ar1.tacho": 1800,     "environment.fan.ar2.tacho": 1850,     "environment.fan.ar3.tacho": 1750,     "environment.fan.ar4.tacho": 1800,     "environment.fan.ar5.tacho": 1800,     "environment.fan.driver.tacho": 2300,     "environment.fan.optics.tacho": 2600,     "environment.fan.pcb.tacho": 1400,     "environment.fan.phosphorleft.tacho": 3850,     "environment.fan.phosphorright.tacho": 3800,     "environment.fan.psu.tacho": 1450   } }</pre>
---	---

The result is in the form of a dictionary, where the key is the name of the sensor, a fan in this case, and the value is the fan speed reading.

## Other environment info

Other environment info is also available and follows the same patterns as for temperatures and fan speeds. Use the `environment.getcontrolblocks` method with different sensor types and different sensor value types to get the desired data.

The applicable sensor types are:

- Sensor
- Filter
- Controller
- Actuator
- Alarm
- GenericBlock

The applicable sensor value types are:

- Temperature
  - Speed
  - PWM
  - Voltage
  - Current
  - Power
  - Altitude
  - Pressure
  - Humidity
- ADC
  - Coordinate
  - Peltier
  - Waveform
  - Average
  - Delay
  - Difference
  - Interpolation
  - Limit
- Median
  - Noise
  - Weighting
  - Comparison
  - Threshold
  - Formula
  - Driver
  - PID
  - Mode
- Simulation
  - State
  - Pump
  - Resistance
  - Constant
  - Manual
  - Range
  - Any

## ECO mode

On projectors that have **ECO** mode, special handling is required to wake up the projector. To wake up a projector that is in **ECO** mode:

- Send a wake on LAN request supplying the projectors HW (MAC) address
- Use the power button on the remote control
- Use the power button on the keypad
- Send a special command on the RS232 serial port

In the last case, waking up using the serial port, send the following ASCII characters:

```
:POWER1\r
```

## Important note about the API documentation

Parts of the API are dynamic, other parts depend on peripherals or other factors. This means that the documentation shown here may not be complete with respect to a specific projector with a specific configuration. For example, if a lens is mounted that does not have motorized zoom, that part of the API will not be available, even if it's shown here. Another example is DMX. In its basic mode, only 2 channels are present. Setting it in extended mode will expose more channels, which may not be shown in this document.

The best way to know the exact API of your projector is to do an introspection as described in the previous chapters

# Properties

Alphabetical list of all properties

## dmx.artnet

Artnet enabled or not

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
artnet	bool

## dmx.artnetnet

Artnet net selection

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
artnetnet	int
Constraints	
Minimum	0
Maximum	255
Step size	1
Precision	1

## dmx.artnetuniverse

Artnet universe selection

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
artnetuniverse	int
Constraints	
Minimum	0
Maximum	255
Step size	1
Precision	1

## dmx.mode

Current mode

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
mode	string

dmx.monitor.channel01.function

Description for the dmx channel

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
function	string

dmx.monitor.channel01.offset

Offset of the channel.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
offset	int

dmx.monitor.channel01.value

Current dmx value for the channel

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

dmx.monitor.channel02.function

Description for the dmx channel

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
function	string

dmx.monitor.channel02.offset

Offset of the channel.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
offset	int

dmx.monitor.channel02.value

Current dmx value for the channel

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

dmx.monitor.connectionstate.active

true indicates that a dmx (if artnet setting is deactivated) or artnet package (if artnet setting is active) was received in the last 10 seconds.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
active	bool

dmx.shutdown

Shutdown enabled or not

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
shutdown	bool

dmx.shutdowntimeout

Time out for shutdown in minutes.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
shutdowntimeout	int
Constraints	
Minimum	1
Maximum	60
Step size	1
Precision	1

dmx.startchannel

The dmx start channel [1..512].

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
startchannel	int
Constraints	
Minimum	1
Maximum	512
Step size	1
Precision	1

## environment.alarmstate

Alarm state

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
alarmstate	enum
Values	
"Fatal"	
"Error"	
"Alert"	
"Warning"	
"Ok"	

## firmware.component.color-sensor-boot.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

## firmware.component.color-sensor-boot.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.color-sensor-boot.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.color-sensor-boot.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.color-sensor-boot.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.color-sensor-boot.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.color-sensor-boot.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Inactive"	



"Active"

"Error"

"Finished"

firmware.component.color-sensor-run.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.color-sensor-run.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.color-sensor-run.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.color-sensor-run.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.color-sensor-run.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------

progress

int

firmware.component.color-sensor-run.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.color-sensor-run.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.cornet-fpga.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.cornet-fpga.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.cornet-fpga.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.cornet-fpga.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.cornet-fpga.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.cornet-fpga.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.cornet-fpga.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.formatter-blue-wuxga.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.formatter-blue-wuxga.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.formatter-blue-wuxga.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.formatter-blue-wuxga.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.formatter-blue-wuxga.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.formatter-blue-wuxga.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.formatter-blue-wuxga.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.formatter-green-wuxga.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.formatter-green-wuxga.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.formatter-green-wuxga.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.formatter-green-wuxga.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.formatter-green-wuxga.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.formatter-green-wuxga.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.formatter-green-wuxga.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.formatter-red-wuxga.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------

actualversion	string
---------------	--------

## firmware.component.formatter-red-wuxga.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

## firmware.component.formatter-red-wuxga.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

## firmware.component.formatter-red-wuxga.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

## firmware.component.formatter-red-wuxga.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

## firmware.component.formatter-red-wuxga.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.formatter-red-wuxga.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-fpga.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-fpga.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-fpga.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-fpga.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS All

Access: R



Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-fpga.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-fpga.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-fpga.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-a.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-a.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-a.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-a.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-a.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-a.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-a.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-b.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-b.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-b.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-b.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-b.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-b.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-b.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-power-sequencer.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-power-sequencer.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-power-sequencer.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-power-sequencer.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-power-sequencer.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-power-sequencer.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.l1-vh-input-power-sequencer.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Inactive"	

"Active"

"Error"

"Finished"

firmware.component.laser-control-board-boot.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-control-board-boot.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-control-board-boot.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-control-board-boot.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-control-board-boot.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------

`progress` `int`

`firmware.component.laser-control-board-boot.requiredversion`

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>requiredversion</code>	<code>string</code>

`firmware.component.laser-control-board-boot.status`

The status of the current firmware upgrade

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>status</code>	<code>enum</code>
<div>Values</div>	
<code>"Inactive"</code>	
<code>"Active"</code>	
<code>"Error"</code>	
<code>"Finished"</code>	

`firmware.component.laser-control-board-fpga.actualversion`

The version of the currently installed firmware.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>actualversion</code>	<code>string</code>

`firmware.component.laser-control-board-fpga.displayname`

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>displayname</code>	<code>string</code>

`firmware.component.laser-control-board-fpga.error`

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-control-board-fpga.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-control-board-fpga.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-control-board-fpga.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-control-board-fpga.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-control-board-run.actualversion



The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-control-board-run.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-control-board-run.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-control-board-run.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-control-board-run.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-control-board-run.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-control-board-run.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-hdr.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-hdr.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-hdr.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-hdr.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-hdr.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-hdr.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-hdr.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-primary.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------

---

`actualversion` `string`

### `firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-primary.displayname`

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>displayname</code>	<code>string</code>

### `firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-primary.error`

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>error</code>	<code>string</code>

### `firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-primary.mismatch`

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>mismatch</code>	<code>bool</code>

### `firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-primary.progress`

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>progress</code>	<code>int</code>

### `firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-primary.requiredversion`

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>requiredversion</code>	<code>string</code>

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-primary.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-secondary.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-secondary.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-secondary.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-secondary.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-secondary.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-secondary.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-secondary.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-1.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-1.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-1.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-1.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-1.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-1.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-1.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-2.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-2.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-2.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-2.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-2.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade



MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-2.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-2.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-3.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-3.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-3.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-3.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-3.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-3.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-3.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Inactive"	

"Active"

"Error"

"Finished"

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-6.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-6.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-6.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-6.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-6.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------

`progress` `int`

`firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-6.requiredversion`

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

**MODELS** [All](#)

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>requiredversion</code>	<code>string</code>

`firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-6.status`

The status of the current firmware upgrade

**MODELS** [All](#)

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>status</code>	<code>enum</code>
<div>Values</div>	
<code>"Inactive"</code>	
<code>"Active"</code>	
<code>"Error"</code>	
<code>"Finished"</code>	

`firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-7.actualversion`

The version of the currently installed firmware.

**MODELS** [All](#)

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>actualversion</code>	<code>string</code>

`firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-7.displayname`

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

**MODELS** [All](#)

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>displayname</code>	<code>string</code>

`firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-7.error`

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

**MODELS** [All](#)

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-7.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-7.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-7.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-7.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-8.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-8.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-8.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-8.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-8.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-8.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-8.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-hdr.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-hdr.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-hdr.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-hdr.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-hdr.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-hdr.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-hdr.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-primary.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------



---

`actualversion` `string`

### `firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-primary.displayname`

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>displayname</code>	<code>string</code>

### `firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-primary.error`

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>error</code>	<code>string</code>

### `firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-primary.mismatch`

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>mismatch</code>	<code>bool</code>

### `firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-primary.progress`

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>progress</code>	<code>int</code>

### `firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-primary.requiredversion`

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>requiredversion</code>	<code>string</code>

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-primary.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-secondary.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-secondary.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-secondary.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-secondary.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-secondary.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-secondary.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-secondary.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-1.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-1.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-1.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-1.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-1.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-1.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-1.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	

"Active"

"Error"

"Finished"

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------



progress

int

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-boot.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-boot.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-boot.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-boot.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-boot.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-boot.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-boot.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-fpga.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-fpga.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-fpga.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-fpga.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-fpga.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-fpga.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-fpga.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-run.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-run.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-run.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-run.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-run.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-run.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-run.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-5.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------

actualversion

string

## firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-5.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

## firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-5.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

## firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-5.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

## firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-5.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

## firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-5.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-5.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-8.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-8.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-8.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-8.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-8.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-8.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-8.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.mainboard-power-sequencer.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.mainboard-power-sequencer.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.



MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.mainboard-power-sequencer.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.mainboard-power-sequencer.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.mainboard-power-sequencer.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.mainboard-power-sequencer.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.mainboard-power-sequencer.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.peri-fpga.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.peri-fpga.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.peri-fpga.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.peri-fpga.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.peri-fpga.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.peri-fpga.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.peri-fpga.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-boot.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-boot.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-boot.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-boot.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-boot.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-boot.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-boot.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Inactive"	

"Active"

"Error"

"Finished"

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-fcb-fpga.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-fcb-fpga.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-fcb-fpga.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-fcb-fpga.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-fcb-fpga.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------

progress

int

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-fcb-fpga.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-fcb-fpga.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ac.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ac.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ac.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ac.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ac.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ac.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ac.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ec.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ec.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ec.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ec.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ec.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ec.requiredversion



The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ec.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-on.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-on.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-on.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------

error

string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-on.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-on.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-on.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-on.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-sb.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-sb.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-sb.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-sb.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-sb.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-sb.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-sb.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-mcb-fpga.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-mcb-fpga.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-mcb-fpga.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-mcb-fpga.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-mcb-fpga.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-mcb-fpga.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-mcb-fpga.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-run.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------

---

`actualversion`   `string`

### `firmware.component.power-distribution-board-run.displayname`

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>displayname</code>	<code>string</code>

### `firmware.component.power-distribution-board-run.error`

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>error</code>	<code>string</code>

### `firmware.component.power-distribution-board-run.mismatch`

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>mismatch</code>	<code>bool</code>

### `firmware.component.power-distribution-board-run.progress`

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>progress</code>	<code>int</code>

### `firmware.component.power-distribution-board-run.requiredversion`

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
<code>requiredversion</code>	<code>string</code>

firmware.component.power-distribution-board-run.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.status

The status of the current component firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

firmware.component.u-boot-img.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.u-boot-img.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.u-boot-img.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.u-boot-img.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.u-boot-img.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.component.u-boot-img.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

firmware.component.u-boot-img.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	



"Active"

"Error"

"Finished"

firmware.component.u-boot-spl.actualversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualversion	string

firmware.component.u-boot-spl.displayname

The user-friendly name of the firmware component.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
displayname	string

firmware.component.u-boot-spl.error

The error message in case of an upgrade error.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

firmware.component.u-boot-spl.mismatch

Indicate whether there is a version mismatch

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
mismatch	bool

firmware.component.u-boot-spl.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------

progress

int

### firmware.component.u-boot-spl.requiredversion

The firmware version this component is expected to have by the current firmware package.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
requiredversion	string

### firmware.component.u-boot-spl.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

### firmware.error

The error of the last firmware upgrade (only set if status is error)

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
error	string

### firmware.eula.termagreement

The user agreement with the firmware EULA.

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
termagreement	bool

### firmware.firmwareversion

The version of the currently installed firmware.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
firmwareversion	string

firmware.progress

The progress of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
progress	int

firmware.status

The status of the current firmware upgrade

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Active"	
"Error"	
"Finished"	

illumination.clo.availability

Shows the current availability.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
availability	enum
Values	
"Available"	
"SensorUnavailable"	
"PendingWarmup"	
"PendingShutdown"	
"Unavailable"	
"Unknown"	

illumination.clo.enable

True if constant light output is enabled, false otherwise

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

illumination.clo.scale

The percentage to scale the setpoint by.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
scale	float

illumination.clo.setpoint

The target luminosity of the light source

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
setpoint	float

illumination.clo.state

State of the CLO

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
state	enum
Values	
"Idle"	
"Ok"	
"TooDim"	
"TooBright"	
"Pending"	
"Error"	

illumination.laser.opticalalignment

Request optical alignment mode.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
opticalalignment	bool

illumination.sources.laser.actualpower

actual power in percent with limits

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
actualpower	float

illumination.sources.laser.controlledbyclo

Describes whether CLO is controlling this source.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
controlledbyclo	bool

illumination.sources.laser.ispowerlimited

Whether power is currently limited.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
ispowerlimited	bool

illumination.sources.laser.maxpower

maximum power in percent

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
maxpower	float

illumination.sources.laser.minpower

minimum power in percent

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
minpower	float

illumination.sources.laser.power

target power in percent

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
power	float

illumination.sources.laser.powerlimitreason

If power is limited, gives the reason

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
powerlimitreason	string

illumination.state

The state of light

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
state	enum
Values	
"On"	
"Off"	

image.blackcontentdetection.dimminginterval

DEPRECATED: Interval in milliseconds during which the power dimming is done upon black content detection.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
dimminginterval	int
Constraints	
Minimum	0
Maximum	3000
Step size	10
Precision	1

image.blackcontentdetection.enable

DEPRECATED: Enable/disable black content detection.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

image.blackcontentdetection.sampleinterval

DEPRECATED: Sample interval in milliseconds for black content detection.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
sampleinterval	int
Constraints	
Minimum	500
Maximum	3000
Step size	10
Precision	1

image.blackcontentdetection.state

DEPRECATED: State true/false means black content was/was not detected.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
state	bool

image.blackcontentdetection.threshold

DEPRECATED: The offset seen from the signal range lowest value, which specifies the black level threshold for the detector.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
threshold	int
Constraints	
Minimum	0
Maximum	255
Step size	1
Precision	1

image.brightness

Image brightness/offset. The value is normalized, 0 is default, 1 is 100% offset.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
brightness	float
Constraints	
Minimum	-1
Maximum	1
Step size	1
Precision	0.01

image.capture.enable

Enable/Disable capturemode, which facilitates capturing the projected image

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

image.color.p7.custom.bluegain

Desired blue gain value

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
bluegain	float

image.color.p7.custom.bluelum

Desired blue luminanace

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
bluelum	float
Constraints	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1



image.color.p7.custom.blue<sub>x</sub>

Desired blue x in xy-coordinates

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
blue <sub>x</sub>	float
Constraints	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.blue<sub>y</sub>

Desired blue y in xy-coordinates

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
blue <sub>y</sub>	float
Constraints	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.cmyreadable

true if secondaries should be shown (OSD)

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
cmyreadable	bool

image.color.p7.custom.cmywritable

true if secondaries are Writable

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
cmywritable	bool

image.color.p7.custom.cyangain

Desired cyan gain value

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
cyangain	float

image.color.p7.custom.cyanlum

Desired cyan luminanace

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
cyanlum	float
Constraints	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.cyanx

Desired cyan x in xy-coordinates

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
cyanx	float
Constraints	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.cyany

Desired cyan y in xy-coordinates

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
cyany	float

Constraints	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.gainsavailable

true when gains are available

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
gainsavailable	bool

image.color.p7.custom.greengain

Desired green gain value

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
greengain	float

image.color.p7.custom.greenlum

Desired green luminanace

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
greenlum	float

Constraints	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.greenx

Desired green x in xy-coordinates

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
greenx	float

Constraints	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.greeny

Desired green y in xy-coordinates

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
greeny	float
Constraints	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.luminancesavailable

true if luminances are available

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
luminancesavailable	bool

image.color.p7.custom.magentagain

Desired magenta gain value

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
magentagain	float

image.color.p7.custom.magentalum

Desired magenta luminance

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
magentalum	float

Constraints	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.magentax

Desired magenta x in xy-coordinates

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
magentax	float
Constraints	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.magentay

Desired magenta y in xy-coordinates

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
magentay	float
Constraints	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.mode

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
mode	string

image.color.p7.custom.modes

Description not provided

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
modes	[ { } ]
{ }	
Name	Type
group	enum
Values	
"Custom"	
"Preset"	
modes	[ string ]

image.color.p7.custom.redgain

Desired red gain value

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
redgain	float

image.color.p7.custom.redlum

Desired red luminanace

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
redlum	float
Constraints	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.redx

Desired red x in xy-coordinates

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
redx	float
Constraints	

Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.redy

Desired red y in xy-coordinates

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
redy	float
Constraints	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.rgbcmYGainsAvailable

true when R,G,B,C,M,Y gains are available

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
rgbcmYGainsAvailable	bool

image.color.p7.custom.rgBWritable

true if RGB are Writable (not in WHITE mode)

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
rgBWritable	bool

image.color.p7.custom.target

Target color coordinates for the current preset

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
target	{ }
NameType	

<b>red</b> { }		
	<b>Name</b>	<b>Type</b>
	x	float
	y	float
<b>green</b> { }		
	<b>Name</b>	<b>Type</b>
	x	float
	y	float
<b>blue</b> { }		
	<b>Name</b>	<b>Type</b>
	x	float
	y	float
<b>white</b> { }		
	<b>Name</b>	<b>Type</b>
	x	float
	y	float

image.color.p7.custom.whitegain

Desired white gain value

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
whitegain	float

image.color.p7.custom.whitegainavailable

true when white gain is available

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
whitegainavailable	bool

image.color.p7.custom.whitelum

Desired white luminanace

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
whitelum	float
<b>Constraints</b>	
Minimum	0.0001



Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.whitemode

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
whitemode	enum
Values	
"Coordinates"	
"Temperature"	

image.color.p7.custom.whitetemperature

Desired white point temperature

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
whitetemperature	int
Constraints	
Minimum	3200
Maximum	13000
Step size	100
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.whitetemperatureavailable

true if White temperature is available

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
whitetemperatureavailable	bool

image.color.p7.custom.whitewritable

true if White is Writable

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------

`whitewritable` `bool`

image.color.p7.custom.whitex

Desired white x in xy-coordinates

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
whitex	float
Constraints	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.whitey

Desired white y in xy-coordinates

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
whitey	float
Constraints	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.yellowgain

Desired yellow gain value

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
yellowgain	float

image.color.p7.custom.yellowlum

Desired yellow luminanace

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
------	------

yellowlum	float
<div>Constraints</div>	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.yellowx

Desired yellow x in xy-coordinates

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
yellowx	float
<div>Constraints</div>	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.custom.yellowy

Desired yellow y in xy-coordinates

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
yellowy	float
<div>Constraints</div>	
Minimum	0.0001
Maximum	1
Step size	0.0001
Precision	1

image.color.p7.native.c1

Native C1 x in xy-coordinates

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
c1	{ }
<div> </div>	
<div>NameType</div>	
x	float

yfloat

lumfloat

image.color.p7.native.c1available

Description not provided

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
c1available	bool

image.color.p7.native.c2

Native C2 x in xy-coordinates

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type								
c2	{ }								
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>x</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>y</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>lum</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	x	float	y	float	lum	float
Name	Type								
x	float								
y	float								
lum	float								

image.color.p7.native.c2available

Description not provided

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
c2available	bool

image.color.p7.native.list

list available native sets

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
list	[ string ]

image.color.p7.native.normal.c1

Native C1 x in xy-coordinates

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
c1	{ }
Name	Type
x	float
y	float
lum	float

image.color.p7.native.normal.c1available

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
c1available	bool

image.color.p7.native.normal.c2

Native C2 x in xy-coordinates

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
c2	{ }
Name	Type
x	float
y	float
lum	float

image.color.p7.native.normal.c2available

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
c2available	bool

image.color.p7.native.normal.rgbw

Native red x in xy-coordinates

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------

rgbw	{ }								
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>red</td><td>{ }</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	red	{ }				
Name	Type								
red	{ }								
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>x</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>y</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>lum</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	x	float	y	float	lum	float
Name	Type								
x	float								
y	float								
lum	float								
green	{ }								
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>x</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>y</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>lum</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	x	float	y	float	lum	float
Name	Type								
x	float								
y	float								
lum	float								
blue	{ }								
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>x</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>y</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>lum</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	x	float	y	float	lum	float
Name	Type								
x	float								
y	float								
lum	float								
white	{ }								
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>x</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>y</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>lum</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	x	float	y	float	lum	float
Name	Type								
x	float								
y	float								
lum	float								

image.color.p7.native.normal.whiteavailable

Description not provided

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
whiteavailable	bool

image.color.p7.native.rgbw

Native red x in xy-coordinates

**MODELS** All

Access: R

rgbw	{ }				
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>red</td><td>{ }</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	red	{ }
Name	Type				
red	{ }				
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>x</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	x	float
Name	Type				
x	float				

green	y	float
	lum	float
	{ }	
	Name	Type
	x	float
	y	float
	lum	float
blue	{ }	
	Name	Type
	x	float
	y	float
	lum	float
	{ }	
white	Name	Type
	x	float
	y	float
	lum	float

image.color.p7.native.whiteavailable

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
whiteavailable	bool

image.color.rgbmode.rgbmode

RGB Mode

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
rgbmode	enum
Values	
"Full"	
"Red"	
"Green"	
"Blue"	
"RedGreen"	
"GreenBlue"	
"BlueRed"	

image.connector.l1displayport.capabilities

Capabilities.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]
<div>Values</div>	
"HDCP"	
"HDCP2"	

image.connector.l1displayport.colorprimaries

Override the detected signal color primaries. Set to Auto for automatic control.

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
colorprimaries	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Auto"	
"Uncorrected"	
"REC709"	
"REC2020"	
"DCI-P3-D65"	
"DCI-P3-Theater"	

image.connector.l1displayport.colorprimariesavailable

true if Color Primaries is available

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
colorprimariesavailable	bool

image.connector.l1displayport.colorspace

Override the detected signal color space. Set to Auto for automatic control.

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
colorspace	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Auto"	



"RGB"

"REC709"

"REC601"

"REC2020"

image.connector.l1displayport.detectedsignal

The signal information of the currently detected signal. If 'active' is false, there is no detected signal and the rest of the information should be disregarded. is\_stereo indicates if stereo\_mode is different from none.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type																																																							
detectedsignal	{ }																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>active</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>name</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_total</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_total</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_resolution</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_resolution</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_sync_width</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_front_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_back_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_sync_width</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_front_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_back_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_frequency</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_frequency</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>pixel_rate</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>scan</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"Progressive"</td></tr><tr><td>"Interlaced"</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>bits_per_component</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>color_space</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"RGB"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC709"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC601"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC2020"</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>signal_range</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr></table></td></tr></table>	Name	Type	active	bool	name	string	vertical_total	int	horizontal_total	int	vertical_resolution	int	horizontal_resolution	int	vertical_sync_width	int	vertical_front_porch	int	vertical_back_porch	int	horizontal_sync_width	int	horizontal_front_porch	int	horizontal_back_porch	int	horizontal_frequency	float	vertical_frequency	float	pixel_rate	int	scan	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"Progressive"</td></tr><tr><td>"Interlaced"</td></tr></table>	Values	"Progressive"	"Interlaced"	bits_per_component	int	color_space	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"RGB"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC709"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC601"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC2020"</td></tr></table>	Values	"RGB"	"REC709"	"REC601"	"REC2020"	signal_range	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr></table>	Values
Name	Type																																																							
active	bool																																																							
name	string																																																							
vertical_total	int																																																							
horizontal_total	int																																																							
vertical_resolution	int																																																							
horizontal_resolution	int																																																							
vertical_sync_width	int																																																							
vertical_front_porch	int																																																							
vertical_back_porch	int																																																							
horizontal_sync_width	int																																																							
horizontal_front_porch	int																																																							
horizontal_back_porch	int																																																							
horizontal_frequency	float																																																							
vertical_frequency	float																																																							
pixel_rate	int																																																							
scan	enum																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"Progressive"</td></tr><tr><td>"Interlaced"</td></tr></table>	Values	"Progressive"	"Interlaced"																																																				
Values																																																								
"Progressive"																																																								
"Interlaced"																																																								
bits_per_component	int																																																							
color_space	enum																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"RGB"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC709"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC601"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC2020"</td></tr></table>	Values	"RGB"	"REC709"	"REC601"	"REC2020"																																																		
Values																																																								
"RGB"																																																								
"REC709"																																																								
"REC601"																																																								
"REC2020"																																																								
signal_range	enum																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr></table>	Values																																																						
Values																																																								

chroma_sampling	enum	"0-255"
		"16-235"
		Values
		"4:4:4"
		"4:2:2"
		"4:2:0"
gamma_type	enum	Values
		"POWER"
		"sRGB"
		"REC_BT1886"
		"SIM1"
		"SMPTE_ST2084"
		"DICOM_10"
		"DICOM_60"
		"DICOM_180"
		"DICOM_250"
		"DICOM_300"
		"DICOM_400"
color_primaries	enum	Values
		"REC709"
		"REC2020"
		"DCI-P3-D65"
		"DCI-P3-Theater"
mastering_luminance	float	
content_aspect_ratio	enum	Values
		"5:4"
		"4:3"
		"16:10"
		"16:9"
		"1.85:1"
		"2.20:1"
		"2.00:1"
		"2.35:1"
		"2.37:1"
		"2.39:1"
		"Unknown"
content_type	enum	Values
		"Graphics"

		"Photo"
		"Cinema"
		"Game"
		"Unknown"
is_stereo	bool	
stereo_mode	enum	
Values		
<hr/>		
		"None"
		"Sequential"
		"FramePacked"
		"TopBottom"
		"SideBySide"

image.connector.l1displayport.edid.selected

Selected EDID for connector

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
selected	string

image.connector.l1displayport.name

Name of the source

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.connector.l1displayport.signalrange

Override the detected signal signal range. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
signalrange	enum
Values	
<hr/>	
	"Auto"
	"0-255"
	"16-235"

image.connector.l1hdbaset1.capabilities

Capabilities.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]
<div>Values</div>	
"HDCP"	
"HDCP2"	

image.connector.l1hdbaset1.colorprimaries

Override the detected signal color primaries. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
colorprimaries	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Auto"	
"Uncorrected"	
"REC709"	
"REC2020"	
"DCI-P3-D65"	
"DCI-P3-Theater"	

image.connector.l1hdbaset1.colorprimariesavailable

true if Color Primaries is available

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
colorprimariesavailable	bool

image.connector.l1hdbaset1.colorspace

Override the detected signal color space. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
colorspace	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Auto"	

"RGB"  
"REC709"  
"REC601"  
"REC2020"

image.connector.l1hdbaset1.detectedsignal

The signal information of the currently detected signal. If 'active' is false, there is no detected signal and the rest of the information should be disregarded. is\_stereo indicates if stereo\_mode is different from none.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type																																																							
detectedsignal	{ }																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>active</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>name</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_total</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_total</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_resolution</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_resolution</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_sync_width</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_front_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_back_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_sync_width</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_front_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_back_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_frequency</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_frequency</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>pixel_rate</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>scan</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"Progressive"</td></tr><tr><td>"Interlaced"</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>bits_per_component</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>color_space</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"RGB"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC709"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC601"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC2020"</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>signal_range</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr></table></td></tr></table>	Name	Type	active	bool	name	string	vertical_total	int	horizontal_total	int	vertical_resolution	int	horizontal_resolution	int	vertical_sync_width	int	vertical_front_porch	int	vertical_back_porch	int	horizontal_sync_width	int	horizontal_front_porch	int	horizontal_back_porch	int	horizontal_frequency	float	vertical_frequency	float	pixel_rate	int	scan	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"Progressive"</td></tr><tr><td>"Interlaced"</td></tr></table>	Values	"Progressive"	"Interlaced"	bits_per_component	int	color_space	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"RGB"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC709"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC601"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC2020"</td></tr></table>	Values	"RGB"	"REC709"	"REC601"	"REC2020"	signal_range	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr></table>	Values
Name	Type																																																							
active	bool																																																							
name	string																																																							
vertical_total	int																																																							
horizontal_total	int																																																							
vertical_resolution	int																																																							
horizontal_resolution	int																																																							
vertical_sync_width	int																																																							
vertical_front_porch	int																																																							
vertical_back_porch	int																																																							
horizontal_sync_width	int																																																							
horizontal_front_porch	int																																																							
horizontal_back_porch	int																																																							
horizontal_frequency	float																																																							
vertical_frequency	float																																																							
pixel_rate	int																																																							
scan	enum																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"Progressive"</td></tr><tr><td>"Interlaced"</td></tr></table>	Values	"Progressive"	"Interlaced"																																																				
Values																																																								
"Progressive"																																																								
"Interlaced"																																																								
bits_per_component	int																																																							
color_space	enum																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"RGB"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC709"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC601"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC2020"</td></tr></table>	Values	"RGB"	"REC709"	"REC601"	"REC2020"																																																		
Values																																																								
"RGB"																																																								
"REC709"																																																								
"REC601"																																																								
"REC2020"																																																								
signal_range	enum																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr></table>	Values																																																						
Values																																																								

chroma_sampling	enum	"0-255"
		"16-235"
		Values
		"4:4:4"
		"4:2:2"
		"4:2:0"
gamma_type	enum	Values
		"POWER"
		"sRGB"
		"REC_BT1886"
		"SIM1"
		"SMPTE_ST2084"
		"DICOM_10"
		"DICOM_60"
		"DICOM_180"
		"DICOM_250"
		"DICOM_300"
		"DICOM_400"
color_primaries	enum	Values
		"REC709"
		"REC2020"
		"DCI-P3-D65"
		"DCI-P3-Theater"
mastering_luminance	float	
content_aspect_ratio	enum	Values
		"5:4"
		"4:3"
		"16:10"
		"16:9"
		"1.85:1"
		"2.20:1"
		"2.00:1"
		"2.35:1"
		"2.37:1"
		"2.39:1"
		"Unknown"
content_type	enum	Values
		"Graphics"

		"Photo"
		"Cinema"
		"Game"
		"Unknown"
is_stereo	bool	
stereo_mode	enum	
Values		
<hr/>		
		"None"
		"Sequential"
		"FramePacked"
		"TopBottom"
		"SideBySide"

image.connector.l1hdbaset1.edid.selected

Selected EDID for connector

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
selected	string

image.connector.l1hdbaset1.name

Name of the source

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.connector.l1hdbaset1.signalrange

Override the detected signal signal range. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
signalrange	enum
Values	
<hr/>	
	"Auto"
	"0-255"
	"16-235"

image.connector.l1hdbaset2.capabilities

Capabilities.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]
<div>Values</div>	
"HDCP"	
"HDCP2"	

image.connector.l1hdbaset2.colorprimaries

Override the detected signal color primaries. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
colorprimaries	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Auto"	
"Uncorrected"	
"REC709"	
"REC2020"	
"DCI-P3-D65"	
"DCI-P3-Theater"	

image.connector.l1hdbaset2.colorprimariesavailable

true if Color Primaries is available

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
colorprimariesavailable	bool

image.connector.l1hdbaset2.colorsapce

Override the detected signal color space. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
colorsapce	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Auto"	



"RGB"  
"REC709"  
"REC601"  
"REC2020"

image.connector.l1hdbaset2.detectedsignal

The signal information of the currently detected signal. If 'active' is false, there is no detected signal and the rest of the information should be disregarded. is\_stereo indicates if stereo\_mode is different from none.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type																																																							
detectedsignal	{ }																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>active</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>name</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_total</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_total</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_resolution</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_resolution</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_sync_width</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_front_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_back_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_sync_width</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_front_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_back_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_frequency</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_frequency</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>pixel_rate</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>scan</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"Progressive"</td></tr><tr><td>"Interlaced"</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>bits_per_component</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>color_space</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"RGB"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC709"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC601"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC2020"</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>signal_range</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr></table></td></tr></table>	Name	Type	active	bool	name	string	vertical_total	int	horizontal_total	int	vertical_resolution	int	horizontal_resolution	int	vertical_sync_width	int	vertical_front_porch	int	vertical_back_porch	int	horizontal_sync_width	int	horizontal_front_porch	int	horizontal_back_porch	int	horizontal_frequency	float	vertical_frequency	float	pixel_rate	int	scan	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"Progressive"</td></tr><tr><td>"Interlaced"</td></tr></table>	Values	"Progressive"	"Interlaced"	bits_per_component	int	color_space	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"RGB"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC709"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC601"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC2020"</td></tr></table>	Values	"RGB"	"REC709"	"REC601"	"REC2020"	signal_range	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr></table>	Values
Name	Type																																																							
active	bool																																																							
name	string																																																							
vertical_total	int																																																							
horizontal_total	int																																																							
vertical_resolution	int																																																							
horizontal_resolution	int																																																							
vertical_sync_width	int																																																							
vertical_front_porch	int																																																							
vertical_back_porch	int																																																							
horizontal_sync_width	int																																																							
horizontal_front_porch	int																																																							
horizontal_back_porch	int																																																							
horizontal_frequency	float																																																							
vertical_frequency	float																																																							
pixel_rate	int																																																							
scan	enum																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"Progressive"</td></tr><tr><td>"Interlaced"</td></tr></table>	Values	"Progressive"	"Interlaced"																																																				
Values																																																								
"Progressive"																																																								
"Interlaced"																																																								
bits_per_component	int																																																							
color_space	enum																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"RGB"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC709"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC601"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC2020"</td></tr></table>	Values	"RGB"	"REC709"	"REC601"	"REC2020"																																																		
Values																																																								
"RGB"																																																								
"REC709"																																																								
"REC601"																																																								
"REC2020"																																																								
signal_range	enum																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr></table>	Values																																																						
Values																																																								

chroma_sampling	enum	"0-255"
		"16-235"
		Values
		"4:4:4"
		"4:2:2"
		"4:2:0"
gamma_type	enum	Values
		"POWER"
		"sRGB"
		"REC_BT1886"
		"SIM1"
		"SMPTE_ST2084"
		"DICOM_10"
		"DICOM_60"
		"DICOM_180"
		"DICOM_250"
		"DICOM_300"
		"DICOM_400"
color_primaries	enum	Values
		"REC709"
		"REC2020"
		"DCI-P3-D65"
		"DCI-P3-Theater"
mastering_luminance	float	
content_aspect_ratio	enum	Values
		"5:4"
		"4:3"
		"16:10"
		"16:9"
		"1.85:1"
		"2.20:1"
		"2.00:1"
		"2.35:1"
		"2.37:1"
		"2.39:1"
		"Unknown"
content_type	enum	Values
		"Graphics"

		"Photo"
		"Cinema"
		"Game"
		"Unknown"
is_stereo	bool	
stereo_mode	enum	
Values		
<hr/>		
		"None"
		"Sequential"
		"FramePacked"
		"TopBottom"
		"SideBySide"

image.connector.l1hdbaset2.edid.selected

Selected EDID for connector

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
selected	string

image.connector.l1hdbaset2.name

Name of the source

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.connector.l1hdbaset2.signalrange

Override the detected signal signal range. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
signalrange	enum
Values	
<hr/>	
	"Auto"
	"0-255"
	"16-235"

image.connector.l1hdmi.capabilities

Capabilities.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]
<div>Values</div>	
"HDCP"	
"HDCP2"	

image.connector.l1hdmi.colorprimaries

Override the detected signal color primaries. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
colorprimaries	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Auto"	
"Uncorrected"	
"REC709"	
"REC2020"	
"DCI-P3-D65"	
"DCI-P3-Theater"	

image.connector.l1hdmi.colorprimariesavailable

true if Color Primaries is available

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
colorprimariesavailable	bool

image.connector.l1hdmi.colorspace

Override the detected signal color space. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
colorspace	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Auto"	

"RGB"

"REC709"

"REC601"

"REC2020"

image.connector.l1hdmi.detectedsignal

The signal information of the currently detected signal. If 'active' is false, there is no detected signal and the rest of the information should be disregarded. is\_stereo indicates if stereo\_mode is different from none.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type																																																							
detectedsignal	{ }																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>active</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>name</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_total</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_total</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_resolution</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_resolution</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_sync_width</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_front_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_back_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_sync_width</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_front_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_back_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_frequency</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_frequency</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>pixel_rate</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>scan</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"Progressive"</td></tr><tr><td>"Interlaced"</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>bits_per_component</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>color_space</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"RGB"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC709"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC601"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC2020"</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>signal_range</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr></table></td></tr></table>	Name	Type	active	bool	name	string	vertical_total	int	horizontal_total	int	vertical_resolution	int	horizontal_resolution	int	vertical_sync_width	int	vertical_front_porch	int	vertical_back_porch	int	horizontal_sync_width	int	horizontal_front_porch	int	horizontal_back_porch	int	horizontal_frequency	float	vertical_frequency	float	pixel_rate	int	scan	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"Progressive"</td></tr><tr><td>"Interlaced"</td></tr></table>	Values	"Progressive"	"Interlaced"	bits_per_component	int	color_space	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"RGB"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC709"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC601"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC2020"</td></tr></table>	Values	"RGB"	"REC709"	"REC601"	"REC2020"	signal_range	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr></table>	Values
Name	Type																																																							
active	bool																																																							
name	string																																																							
vertical_total	int																																																							
horizontal_total	int																																																							
vertical_resolution	int																																																							
horizontal_resolution	int																																																							
vertical_sync_width	int																																																							
vertical_front_porch	int																																																							
vertical_back_porch	int																																																							
horizontal_sync_width	int																																																							
horizontal_front_porch	int																																																							
horizontal_back_porch	int																																																							
horizontal_frequency	float																																																							
vertical_frequency	float																																																							
pixel_rate	int																																																							
scan	enum																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"Progressive"</td></tr><tr><td>"Interlaced"</td></tr></table>	Values	"Progressive"	"Interlaced"																																																				
Values																																																								
"Progressive"																																																								
"Interlaced"																																																								
bits_per_component	int																																																							
color_space	enum																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"RGB"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC709"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC601"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC2020"</td></tr></table>	Values	"RGB"	"REC709"	"REC601"	"REC2020"																																																		
Values																																																								
"RGB"																																																								
"REC709"																																																								
"REC601"																																																								
"REC2020"																																																								
signal_range	enum																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr></table>	Values																																																						
Values																																																								

chroma_sampling	enum	"0-255"
		"16-235"
		Values
		"4:4:4"
gamma_type	enum	"4:2:2"
		"4:2:0"
		Values
		"POWER"
color_primaries	enum	"sRGB"
		"REC_BT1886"
		"SIM1"
		"SMPTE_ST2084"
		"DICOM_10"
		"DICOM_60"
		"DICOM_180"
		"DICOM_250"
		"DICOM_300"
		"DICOM_400"
mastering_luminance	enum	Values
		"REC709"
		"REC2020"
		"DCI-P3-D65"
content_aspect_ratio	enum	"DCI-P3-Theater"
		Values
		"5:4"
		"4:3"
		"16:10"
		"16:9"
		"1.85:1"
		"2.20:1"
		"2.00:1"
		"2.35:1"
		"2.37:1"
		"2.39:1"
		"Unknown"
content_type	enum	Values
		"Graphics"

		"Photo"
		"Cinema"
		"Game"
		"Unknown"
is_stereo	bool	
stereo_mode	enum	
Values		
<hr/>		
		"None"
		"Sequential"
		"FramePacked"
		"TopBottom"
		"SideBySide"

image.connector.l1hdmi.edid.selected

Selected EDID for connector

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
selected	string

image.connector.l1hdmi.name

Name of the source

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.connector.l1hdmi.signalrange

Override the detected signal signal range. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
signalrange	enum
Values	
<hr/>	
	"Auto"
	"0-255"
	"16-235"

image.connector.l1sdia.capabilities

Capabilities.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]
<div>Values</div>	
"HDCP"	
"HDCP2"	

image.connector.l1sdia.colorprimaries

Override the detected signal color primaries. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
colorprimaries	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Auto"	
"Uncorrected"	
"REC709"	
"REC2020"	
"DCI-P3-D65"	
"DCI-P3-Theater"	

image.connector.l1sdia.colorprimariesavailable

true if Color Primaries is available

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
colorprimariesavailable	bool

image.connector.l1sdia.colorsapce

Override the detected signal color space. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
colorsapce	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Auto"	



"RGB"

"REC709"

"REC601"

"REC2020"

image.connector.l1sdia.detectedsignal

The signal information of the currently detected signal. If 'active' is false, there is no detected signal and the rest of the information should be disregarded. is\_stereo indicates if stereo\_mode is different from none.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type																																																							
detectedsignal	{ }																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>active</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>name</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_total</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_total</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_resolution</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_resolution</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_sync_width</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_front_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_back_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_sync_width</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_front_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_back_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_frequency</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_frequency</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>pixel_rate</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>scan</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"Progressive"</td></tr><tr><td>"Interlaced"</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>bits_per_component</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>color_space</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"RGB"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC709"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC601"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC2020"</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>signal_range</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr></table></td></tr></table>	Name	Type	active	bool	name	string	vertical_total	int	horizontal_total	int	vertical_resolution	int	horizontal_resolution	int	vertical_sync_width	int	vertical_front_porch	int	vertical_back_porch	int	horizontal_sync_width	int	horizontal_front_porch	int	horizontal_back_porch	int	horizontal_frequency	float	vertical_frequency	float	pixel_rate	int	scan	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"Progressive"</td></tr><tr><td>"Interlaced"</td></tr></table>	Values	"Progressive"	"Interlaced"	bits_per_component	int	color_space	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"RGB"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC709"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC601"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC2020"</td></tr></table>	Values	"RGB"	"REC709"	"REC601"	"REC2020"	signal_range	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr></table>	Values
Name	Type																																																							
active	bool																																																							
name	string																																																							
vertical_total	int																																																							
horizontal_total	int																																																							
vertical_resolution	int																																																							
horizontal_resolution	int																																																							
vertical_sync_width	int																																																							
vertical_front_porch	int																																																							
vertical_back_porch	int																																																							
horizontal_sync_width	int																																																							
horizontal_front_porch	int																																																							
horizontal_back_porch	int																																																							
horizontal_frequency	float																																																							
vertical_frequency	float																																																							
pixel_rate	int																																																							
scan	enum																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"Progressive"</td></tr><tr><td>"Interlaced"</td></tr></table>	Values	"Progressive"	"Interlaced"																																																				
Values																																																								
"Progressive"																																																								
"Interlaced"																																																								
bits_per_component	int																																																							
color_space	enum																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"RGB"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC709"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC601"</td></tr><tr><td>"REC2020"</td></tr></table>	Values	"RGB"	"REC709"	"REC601"	"REC2020"																																																		
Values																																																								
"RGB"																																																								
"REC709"																																																								
"REC601"																																																								
"REC2020"																																																								
signal_range	enum																																																							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr></table>	Values																																																						
Values																																																								

chroma_sampling	enum	"0-255"
		"16-235"
		Values
		"4:4:4"
		"4:2:2"
		"4:2:0"
gamma_type	enum	Values
		"POWER"
		"sRGB"
		"REC_BT1886"
		"SIM1"
		"SMPTE_ST2084"
		"DICOM_10"
		"DICOM_60"
		"DICOM_180"
		"DICOM_250"
		"DICOM_300"
		"DICOM_400"
color_primaries	enum	Values
		"REC709"
		"REC2020"
		"DCI-P3-D65"
		"DCI-P3-Theater"
mastering_luminance	float	
content_aspect_ratio	enum	Values
		"5:4"
		"4:3"
		"16:10"
		"16:9"
		"1.85:1"
		"2.20:1"
		"2.00:1"
		"2.35:1"
		"2.37:1"
		"2.39:1"
		"Unknown"
content_type	enum	Values
		"Graphics"

"Photo"

"Cinema"

"Game"

"Unknown"

is\_stereo                    bool

stereo\_mode                enum

Values
"None"
"Sequential"
"FramePacked"
"TopBottom"
"SideBySide"

image.connector.l1sdia.name

Name of the source

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.connector.l1sdia.signalrange

Override the detected signal signal range. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
signalrange	enum
Values	
"Auto"	
"0-255"	
"16-235"	

image.connector.l1sdib.capabilities

Capabilities.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]
Values	
"HDCP"	

"HDCP2 "

image.connector.l1sdib.colorprimaries

Override the detected signal color primaries. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
colorprimaries	enum
	Values
	"Auto"
	"Uncorrected"
	"REC709"
	"REC2020"
	"DCI-P3-D65"
	"DCI-P3-Theater"

image.connector.l1sdib.colorprimariesavailable

true if Color Primaries is available

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
colorprimariesavailable	bool

image.connector.l1sdib.colorspace

Override the detected signal color space. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
colorspace	enum
	Values
	"Auto"
	"RGB"
	"REC709"
	"REC601"
	"REC2020"

image.connector.l1sdib.detectedsignal

The signal information of the currently detected signal. If 'active' is false, there is no detected signal and the rest of the information should be disregarded. is\_stereo indicates if stereo\_mode is different from none.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type																																																						
detectedsignal	{ }																																																						
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>active</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>name</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_total</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_total</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_resolution</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_resolution</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_sync_width</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_front_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_back_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_sync_width</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_front_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_back_porch</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>horizontal_frequency</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_frequency</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>pixel_rate</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>scan</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><div>Values</div><div>"Progressive"</div><div>"Interlaced"</div></td></tr><tr><td>bits_per_component</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>color_space</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><div>Values</div><div>"RGB"</div><div>"REC709"</div><div>"REC601"</div><div>"REC2020"</div></td></tr><tr><td>signal_range</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><div>Values</div><div>"0-255"</div><div>"16-235"</div></td></tr><tr><td>chroma_sampling</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><div>Values</div><div>"4:4:4"</div><div>"4:2:2"</div><div>"4:2:0"</div></td></tr><tr><td>gamma_type</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><div>Values</div></td></tr></table>	Name	Type	active	bool	name	string	vertical_total	int	horizontal_total	int	vertical_resolution	int	horizontal_resolution	int	vertical_sync_width	int	vertical_front_porch	int	vertical_back_porch	int	horizontal_sync_width	int	horizontal_front_porch	int	horizontal_back_porch	int	horizontal_frequency	float	vertical_frequency	float	pixel_rate	int	scan	enum		<div>Values</div> <div>"Progressive"</div> <div>"Interlaced"</div>	bits_per_component	int	color_space	enum		<div>Values</div> <div>"RGB"</div> <div>"REC709"</div> <div>"REC601"</div> <div>"REC2020"</div>	signal_range	enum		<div>Values</div> <div>"0-255"</div> <div>"16-235"</div>	chroma_sampling	enum		<div>Values</div> <div>"4:4:4"</div> <div>"4:2:2"</div> <div>"4:2:0"</div>	gamma_type	enum		<div>Values</div>
Name	Type																																																						
active	bool																																																						
name	string																																																						
vertical_total	int																																																						
horizontal_total	int																																																						
vertical_resolution	int																																																						
horizontal_resolution	int																																																						
vertical_sync_width	int																																																						
vertical_front_porch	int																																																						
vertical_back_porch	int																																																						
horizontal_sync_width	int																																																						
horizontal_front_porch	int																																																						
horizontal_back_porch	int																																																						
horizontal_frequency	float																																																						
vertical_frequency	float																																																						
pixel_rate	int																																																						
scan	enum																																																						
	<div>Values</div> <div>"Progressive"</div> <div>"Interlaced"</div>																																																						
bits_per_component	int																																																						
color_space	enum																																																						
	<div>Values</div> <div>"RGB"</div> <div>"REC709"</div> <div>"REC601"</div> <div>"REC2020"</div>																																																						
signal_range	enum																																																						
	<div>Values</div> <div>"0-255"</div> <div>"16-235"</div>																																																						
chroma_sampling	enum																																																						
	<div>Values</div> <div>"4:4:4"</div> <div>"4:2:2"</div> <div>"4:2:0"</div>																																																						
gamma_type	enum																																																						
	<div>Values</div>																																																						

		<div>"POWER"</div> <div>"sRGB"</div> <div>"REC_BT1886"</div> <div>"SIM1"</div> <div>"SMPTE_ST2084"</div> <div>"DICOM_10"</div> <div>"DICOM_60"</div> <div>"DICOM_180"</div> <div>"DICOM_250"</div> <div>"DICOM_300"</div> <div>"DICOM_400"</div>
color_primaries	enum	<div>Values</div> <div>"REC709"</div> <div>"REC2020"</div> <div>"DCI-P3-D65"</div> <div>"DCI-P3-Theater"</div>
mastering_luminance	float	
content_aspect_ratio	enum	<div>Values</div> <div>"5:4"</div> <div>"4:3"</div> <div>"16:10"</div> <div>"16:9"</div> <div>"1.85:1"</div> <div>"2.20:1"</div> <div>"2.00:1"</div> <div>"2.35:1"</div> <div>"2.37:1"</div> <div>"2.39:1"</div> <div>"Unknown"</div>
content_type	enum	<div>Values</div> <div>"Graphics"</div> <div>"Photo"</div> <div>"Cinema"</div> <div>"Game"</div> <div>"Unknown"</div>
is_stereo	bool	
stereo_mode	enum	<div>Values</div> <div>"None"</div> <div>"Sequential"</div>

"FramePacked"

"TopBottom"

"SideBySide"

image.connector.l1sdib.name

Name of the source

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.connector.l1sdib.signalrange

Override the detected signal signal range. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
signalrange	enum
Values	
"Auto"	
"0-255"	
"16-235"	

image.connector.l1sdic.capabilities

Capabilities.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]
Values	
"HDCP"	
"HDCP2"	

image.connector.l1sdic.colorprimaries

Override the detected signal color primaries. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
colorprimaries	enum

Values
"Auto"
"Uncorrected"
"REC709"
"REC2020"
"DCI-P3-D65"
"DCI-P3-Theater"

image.connector.l1sdic.colorprimariesavailable

true if Color Primaries is available

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
colorprimariesavailable	bool

image.connector.l1sdic.colorspace

Override the detected signal color space. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
colorspace	enum
	Values
	"Auto"
	"RGB"
	"REC709"
	"REC601"
	"REC2020"

image.connector.l1sdic.detectedsignal

The signal information of the currently detected signal. If 'active' is false, there is no detected signal and the rest of the information should be disregarded. is\_stereo indicates if stereo\_mode is different from none.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type								
detectedsignal	{ }								
<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>active</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>name</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>vertical_total</td><td>int</td></tr></table>		Name	Type	active	bool	name	string	vertical_total	int
Name	Type								
active	bool								
name	string								
vertical_total	int								



horizontal_total	int	
vertical_resolution	int	
horizontal_resolution	int	
vertical_sync_width	int	
vertical_front_porch	int	
vertical_back_porch	int	
horizontal_sync_width	int	
horizontal_front_porch	int	
horizontal_back_porch	int	
horizontal_frequency	float	
vertical_frequency	float	
pixel_rate	int	
scan	enum	<div>Values</div> <div>"Progressive"</div> <div>"Interlaced"</div>
bits_per_component	int	
color_space	enum	<div>Values</div> <div>"RGB"</div> <div>"REC709"</div> <div>"REC601"</div> <div>"REC2020"</div>
signal_range	enum	<div>Values</div> <div>"0-255"</div> <div>"16-235"</div>
chroma_sampling	enum	<div>Values</div> <div>"4:4:4"</div> <div>"4:2:2"</div> <div>"4:2:0"</div>
gamma_type	enum	<div>Values</div> <div>"POWER"</div> <div>"sRGB"</div> <div>"REC_BT1886"</div> <div>"SIM1"</div> <div>"SMPTE_ST2084"</div> <div>"DICOM_10"</div> <div>"DICOM_60"</div> <div>"DICOM_180"</div> <div>"DICOM_250"</div>

		"DICOM_300"
		"DICOM_400"
color primaries	enum	
		Values
		"REC709"
		"REC2020"
		"DCI-P3-D65"
		"DCI-P3-Theater"
mastering_luminance	float	
content_aspect_ratio	enum	
		Values
		"5:4"
		"4:3"
		"16:10"
		"16:9"
		"1.85:1"
		"2.20:1"
		"2.00:1"
		"2.35:1"
		"2.37:1"
		"2.39:1"
		"Unknown"
content_type	enum	
		Values
		"Graphics"
		"Photo"
		"Cinema"
		"Game"
		"Unknown"
is_stereo	bool	
stereo_mode	enum	
		Values
		"None"
		"Sequential"
		"FramePacked"
		"TopBottom"
		"SideBySide"

image.connector.l1sdic.name

Name of the source

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.connector.l1sdic.signalrange

Override the detected signal signal range. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
signalrange	enum
Values	
"Auto"	
"0-255"	
"16-235"	

image.connector.l1sdid.capabilities

Capabilities.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]
Values	
"HDCP"	
"HDCP2"	

image.connector.l1sdid.colorprimaries

Override the detected signal color primaries. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
colorprimaries	enum
Values	
"Auto"	
"Uncorrected"	
"REC709"	
"REC2020"	
"DCI-P3-D65"	
"DCI-P3-Theater"	

image.connector.l1sdid.colorprimariesavailable

true if Color Primaries is available

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
colorprimariesavailable	bool

image.connector.l1sdid.colorspace

Override the detected signal color space. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
colorspace	enum
Values	
"Auto"	
"RGB"	
"REC709"	
"REC601"	
"REC2020"	

image.connector.l1sdid.detectedsignal

The signal information of the currently detected signal. If 'active' is false, there is no detected signal and the rest of the information should be disregarded. is\_stereo indicates if stereo\_mode is different from none.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
detectedsignal	{ }
NameType	
active	bool
name	string
vertical_total	int
horizontal_total	int
vertical_resolution	int
horizontal_resolution	int
vertical_sync_width	int
vertical_front_porch	int
vertical_back_porch	int
horizontal_sync_width	int
horizontal_front_porch	int
horizontal_back_porch	int

horizontal_frequency	float
vertical_frequency	float
pixel_rate	int
scan	enum
	<div>Values</div> <div>"Progressive"</div> <div>"Interlaced"</div>
bits_per_component	int
color_space	enum
	<div>Values</div> <div>"RGB "</div> <div>"REC709 "</div> <div>"REC601 "</div> <div>"REC2020 "</div>
signal_range	enum
	<div>Values</div> <div>"0-255 "</div> <div>"16-235 "</div>
chroma_sampling	enum
	<div>Values</div> <div>"4:4:4 "</div> <div>"4:2:2 "</div> <div>"4:2:0 "</div>
gamma_type	enum
	<div>Values</div> <div>"POWER "</div> <div>"sRGB "</div> <div>"REC_BT1886 "</div> <div>"SIM1 "</div> <div>"SMPTE_ST2084 "</div> <div>"DICOM_10 "</div> <div>"DICOM_60 "</div> <div>"DICOM_180 "</div> <div>"DICOM_250 "</div> <div>"DICOM_300 "</div> <div>"DICOM_400 "</div>
color_primaries	enum
	<div>Values</div> <div>"REC709 "</div> <div>"REC2020 "</div> <div>"DCI-P3-D65 "</div> <div>"DCI-P3-Theater "</div>
mastering_luminance	float

content_aspect_ratio	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"5:4"	
"4:3"	
"16:10"	
"16:9"	
"1.85:1"	
"2.20:1"	
"2.00:1"	
"2.35:1"	
"2.37:1"	
"2.39:1"	
"Unknown"	
content_type	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Graphics"	
"Photo"	
"Cinema"	
"Game"	
"Unknown"	
is_stereo	bool
stereo_mode	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"None"	
"Sequential"	
"FramePacked"	
"TopBottom"	
"SideBySide"	

image.connector.l1sdid.name

Name of the source

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.connector.l1sdid.signalrange

Override the detected signal signal range. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
signalrange	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Auto"	
"0-255"	
"16-235"	

image.contrast

Image contrast/gain. The value is normalized, 1 is default.

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
contrast	float
<div>Constraints</div>	
Minimum	0
Maximum	2
Step size	1
Precision	0.01

image.convergence.blue

Horizontal and vertical convergence offsets for blue: -2..2

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
blue	{ }
<div><div><div><div>Name</div><div>Type</div></div><div>X</div><div>{ }</div></div></div>	
<div><div><div><div><div>Name</div><div>Type</div></div><div>base</div><div>int</div></div></div></div>	
Y	{ }
<div><div><div><div><div>Name</div><div>Type</div></div><div>base</div><div>int</div></div></div></div>	

image.convergence.green

Horizontal and vertical convergence offsets for green: -2..2

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
green	{ }

Name	Type
X	{ }

Name	Type
base	int

Y	{ }
---	-----

Name	Type
base	int

image.convergence.red

Horizontal and vertical convergence offsets for red: -2..2

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
red	{ }

Name	Type
X	{ }

Name	Type
base	int

Y	{ }
---	-----

Name	Type
base	int

image.display.desireddisplaymode

The desired display mode.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
desireddisplaymode	enum

Values
"Mono"
"AutoStereo"
"ActiveStereo"
"NightVision"
"IGPixelShift"
"IGPixelShiftNV"
"IGPixelShiftFullNV"

image.display.displaymode

The current display mode.

MODELS All



Access: R

Name	Type
displaymode	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Mono"	
"AutoStereo"	
"ActiveStereo"	
"NightVision"	
"IGPixelShift"	
"IGPixelShiftNV"	
"IGPixelShiftFullNV"	

image.display.frequency

The display frequency.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
frequency	float

image.display.synchronouslock

The display synchronous lock state.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
synchronouslock	bool

image.dynamiccontrast.level

Amount of dynamic contrast that will be applied [0:4]

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
level	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"OFF"	
"LOW"	
"MEDIUM"	
"HIGH"	
"MAX"	

image.gamma

Image gamma. Default is 2.2

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
gamma	float
<div>Constraints</div>	
Minimum	1
Maximum	3
Step size	1
Precision	0.1

image.gammatype

Override the detected signal gamma type. Set to Auto for automatic control.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
gammatype	string

image.intensity

Intensity

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
intensity	float
<div>Constraints</div>	
Minimum	0
Maximum	1
Step size	0.1
Precision	0.01

image.orientation

Description not provided

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
orientation	enum

Values
"DESKTOP_FRONT"
"DESKTOP_REAR"
"CEILING_FRONT"
"CEILING_REAR"

image.orientationmode

The mode of orientation as auto detected or a manual fixed setting

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
orientationmode	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"MANUAL "	
"AUTO_FRONT "	
"AUTO_REAR "	

image.processing.blacklevel.basicblacklevel.bottom

Bottom edge.

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
bottom	int

image.processing.blacklevel.basicblacklevel.enable

Description not provided

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

image.processing.blacklevel.basicblacklevel.left

Left edge.

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
left	int

image.processing.blacklevel.basicblacklevel.level

Change the upper level of the black level adjustment

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
level	int
Constraints	
Minimum	0
Maximum	65535
Step size	1
Precision	1

image.processing.blacklevel.basicblacklevel.right

Right edge.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
right	int

image.processing.blacklevel.basicblacklevel.top

Top edge.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
top	int

image.processing.blacklevel.bluegain

The gain blue for black level

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
bluegain	float
Constraints	
Minimum	0
Maximum	1
Step size	1
Precision	0.001

image.processing.blacklevel.file.enable

Enable/Disable black level correction

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

image.processing.blacklevel.file.selected

Currently selected file

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
selected	string

image.processing.blacklevel.greengain

The gain green for black level

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
greengain	float
Constraints	
Minimum	0
Maximum	1
Step size	1
Precision	0.001

image.processing.blacklevel.linkrgb

When enabled and setting one color, the others will move in the same direction

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
linkrgb	bool

image.processing.blacklevel.redgain

The gain red for black level

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
------	------

redgain	float
<b>Constraints</b>	
Minimum	0
Maximum	1
Step size	1
Precision	0.001

image.processing.blend.basicblend.bottom

Bottom blend edge.

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
bottom	{ }
<b>Parameters</b>	
Name	Type
Start	int
Width	int

image.processing.blend.basicblend.enable

Description not provided

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

image.processing.blend.basicblend.left

Left blend edge.

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
left	{ }
<b>Parameters</b>	
Name	Type
Start	int
Width	int

image.processing.blend.basicblend.right

Right blend edge.

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
right	{ }
Name	Type
Start	int
Width	int

image.processing.blend.basicblend.top

Top blend edge.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
top	{ }
Name	Type
Start	int
Width	int

image.processing.blend.file.enable

Enable/Disable file blend

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

image.processing.blend.file.maxselected

Max number of selected files

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
maxselected	int

image.processing.blend.file.selected

Currently selected files

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
selected	[ string ]

image.processing.blend.scurve

S-Curve exponent strength.

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
scurve	float
Constraints	
Minimum	1
Maximum	4
Step size	1
Precision	0.1

image.processing.transportdelay.actual

Actual transport delay.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
actual	int

image.processing.transportdelay.desired

Desired transport delay.

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
desired	int

image.processing.transportdelay.minimum

Minimum transport delay.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
minimum	int

image.processing.warp.bow.bottomleftu

U vector for bottom left corner. Positive angle is outwards.

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
------	------



bottomleftu	{ }						
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>angle</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	angle	float	length	float
Name	Type						
angle	float						
length	float						

image.processing.warp.bow.bottomleftu

V vector for bottom left corner. Positive angle is outwards.

MODELS All

Access: RW

	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>bottomleftv</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>angle</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>float</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	Name	Type	bottomleftv	{ }				<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>angle</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	angle	float	length	float
Name	Type														
bottomleftv	{ }														
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>angle</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	angle	float	length	float								
Name	Type														
angle	float														
length	float														

image.processing.warp.bow.bottomrightu

U vector for bottom right corner. Positive angle is outwards.

MODELS All

Access: RW

	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>bottomrightu</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>angle</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>float</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	Name	Type	bottomrightu	{ }				<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>angle</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	angle	float	length	float
Name	Type														
bottomrightu	{ }														
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>angle</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	angle	float	length	float								
Name	Type														
angle	float														
length	float														

image.processing.warp.bow.bottomrightv

V vector for bottom right corner. Positive angle is outwards.

MODELS All

Access: RW

	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>bottomrightv</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>angle</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>float</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	Name	Type	bottomrightv	{ }				<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>angle</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	angle	float	length	float
Name	Type														
bottomrightv	{ }														
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>angle</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	angle	float	length	float								
Name	Type														
angle	float														
length	float														

image.processing.warp.bow.enable

Enable/Disable bow warp

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

image.processing.warp.bow.symmetric

Enable/Disable symmetric mode.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
symmetric	bool

image.processing.warp.bow.topleftu

U vector for top left corner. Positive angle is outwards.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
topleftu	{ }
Name	Type
angle	float
length	float

image.processing.warp.bow.topleftv

V vector for top left corner. Positive angle is outwards.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
topleftv	{ }
Name	Type
angle	float
length	float

image.processing.warp.bow.toprightu

U vector for top right corner. Positive angle is outwards.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
toprightu	{ }
Name	Type

angle	float
length	float

image.processing.warp.bow.toprightv

V vector for top right corner. Positive angle is outwards.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
toprightv	{ }
Name	Type
angle	float
length	float

image.processing.warp.enable

Enable/Disable all warp functions

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

image.processing.warp.file.enable

Enable/Disable file warp

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

image.processing.warp.file.selected

Currently selected file

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
selected	string

image.processing.warp.fourcorners.bottomleft

Bottom left coordinate in output resolution. Negative values allowed to go outside displayed area.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
bottomleft	{ }
Name	Type
x	int
y	int

image.processing.warp.fourcorners.bottomright

Bottom right coordinate in output resolution. Negative values allowed to go outside displayed area.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
bottomright	{ }
Name	Type
x	int
y	int

image.processing.warp.fourcorners.enable

Enable/Disable FourCorners warp

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

image.processing.warp.fourcorners.screenheight

Deprecated: The height of the screen we are projecting on. Only used as in the ratio ScreenWidht/ScreenHeight, hence the unit is arbitrary.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
screenheight	float

image.processing.warp.fourcorners.screenwidth

Deprecated: The width of the screen we are projecting on. Only used as in the ratio ScreenWidht/ScreenHeight, hence the unit is arbitrary.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
------	------

screenwidth   float

### image.processing.warp.fourcorners.topleft

Top left coordinate in output resolution. Negative values allowed to go outside displayed area.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type						
topleft	{ }						
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>x</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>y</td><td>int</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	x	int	y	int
Name	Type						
x	int						
y	int						

### image.processing.warp.fourcorners.topright

Top right coordinate in output resolution. Negative values allowed to go outside displayed area.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type						
topright	{ }						
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>x</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>y</td><td>int</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	x	int	y	int
Name	Type						
x	int						
y	int						

### image.processing.warp.position.enable

Enable/Disable Position warp

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

### image.processing.warp.position.horizontal

The horizontal displacement factor relative to output resolution. From -HRes/2 to + HRes/2

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
horizontal	int

### image.processing.warp.position.vertical

The vertical displacement factor relative to output resolution. From -VRes/2 to +VRes/2

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
vertical	int

image.processing.warp.warpstatus

The warp status.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
warpstatus	enum
Values	
"Active"	
"Inactive"	
"Warning"	
"Error"	

image.processing.warp.warpstatusdescription

Warp status description

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
warpstatusdescription	string

image.processing.warp.zoom.enable

Enable/Disable Zoom warp

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

image.processing.warp.zoom.factor

The zoom factor

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
factor	float

Constraints	
Minimum	0.5
Maximum	2
Step size	1
Precision	0.1

image.processing.warp.zoom.size

Resulting zoomed resolution

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
size	{ }
Name	Type
x	int
y	int

image.resolution.alpha.size

The current resolution size (pixels x lines).

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
size	{ }
Name	Type
pixels	int
lines	int

image.resolution.available resolutions

List all resolutions that can currently be selected.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
available resolutions	[ string ]

image.resolution.beta.size

The current resolution size (pixels x lines).

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------

size { }	
Name	Type
pixels	int
lines	int

image.resolution.display.size

The current resolution size (pixels x lines).

MODELS All

Access: R

Name Type	
size { }	
Name	Type
pixels	int
lines	int

image.resolution.osd.size

The current resolution size (pixels x lines).

MODELS All

Access: R

Name Type	
size { }	
Name	Type
pixels	int
lines	int

image.resolution.output.size

The current resolution size (pixels x lines).

MODELS All

Access: R

Name Type	
size { }	
Name	Type
pixels	int
lines	int

image.resolution.processing.size

The current resolution size (pixels x lines).

MODELS All



Access: R

Name	Type
size	{ }
Name	Type
pixels	int
lines	int

image.resolution.resolution

The current resolution description.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
resolution	string

image.resolution.size

The current resolution size (pixels x lines).

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
size	{ }
Name	Type
pixels	int
lines	int

image.saturation

Image color saturation. The value is normalized, 1 is default.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
saturation	float
Constraints	
Minimum	0
Maximum	2
Step size	1
Precision	0.01

image.sharpness

Image sharpness. The value is normalized.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
sharpness	int
Constraints	
Minimum	-2
Maximum	8
Step size	1
Precision	1

image.source.enable

Enable or disable the image preview

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
enable	bool

image.source.l1displayport.capabilities

Capabilities

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]
Values	
"HDCP"	
"HDCP2"	

image.source.l1displayport.layout

Source layout

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
layout	{ }
NameType	
rows	int
columns	int
views	int
planes	int

image.source.l1displayport.name

Name of the source

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.source.l1hdbaset1.capabilities

Capabilities

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]
Values	
"HDCP"	
"HDCP2"	

image.source.l1hdbaset1.layout

Source layout

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
layout	{ }
NameType	
rows	int
columns	int
views	int
planes	int

image.source.l1hdbaset1.name

Name of the source

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.source.l1hdbaset2.capabilities

Capabilities

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]
Values	
"HDCP"	
"HDCP2"	

image.source.l1hdbaset2.layout

Source layout

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
layout	{ }
NameType	
rows	int
columns	int
views	int
planes	int

image.source.l1hdbaset2.name

Name of the source

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.source.l1hdmi.capabilities

Capabilities

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]
Values	
"HDCP"	
"HDCP2"	

image.source.l1hdmi.layout

Source layout

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
layout	{ }

Name	Type
rows	int
columns	int
views	int
planes	int

image.source.l1hdmi.name

Name of the source

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.source.l1quadsdi.capabilities

Capabilities

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]

Values
"HDCP"
"HDCP2"

image.source.l1quadsdi.layout

Source layout

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
layout	{ }

Name	Type
rows	int
columns	int
views	int

planes    int

image.source.l1quadsdi.name

Name of the source

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.source.l1sdia.capabilities

Capabilities

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]
Values	
"HDCP"	
"HDCP2"	

image.source.l1sdia.layout

Source layout

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
layout	{ }
Name    Type	
rows	int
columns	int
views	int
planes	int

image.source.l1sdia.name

Name of the source

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.source.l1sdib.capabilities

Capabilities

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]
Values	
"HDCP"	
"HDCP2"	

image.source.l1sdib.layout

Source layout

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
layout	{ }
NameType	
rows	int
columns	int
views	int
planes	int

image.source.l1sdib.name

Name of the source

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.source.l1sdic.capabilities

Capabilities

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]
Values	
"HDCP"	
"HDCP2"	

image.source.l1sdic.layout

Source layout

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
layout	{ }

Name	Type
rows	int
columns	int
views	int
planes	int

image.source.l1sdic.name

Name of the source

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.source.l1sdid.capabilities

Capabilities

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
capabilities	[ enum ]

Values
"HDCP"
"HDCP2"

image.source.l1sdid.layout

Source layout

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
layout	{ }

Name	Type
rows	int
columns	int
views	int



planes    int

image.source.l1sdid.name

Name of the source

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

image.source.preview.enable

Enable or disable the image preview

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
enable	bool

image.stereo.darktime

Darktime in us.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
darktime	int

image.stereo.glassync.delay

Sync delay in us.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
delay	int

image.stereo.glassync.delaymaximum

Maximum sync delay in us.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
delaymaximum	int

image.stereo.glassync.delayminimum

Minimum sync delay in us.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
delayminimum	int

image.stereo.glassync.invert

Sync invert.

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
invert	bool

image.stereo.swapframepair

swap which stereo frames belong to each other

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
swapframepair	bool

image.testpattern.selected

The unique id of the selected pattern

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
selected	string

image.testpattern.show

Enable/disable the display of the selected pattern

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
show	bool

image.window.main.maximumsourceresolution

Maximum source resolution

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
maximumsourceresolution	{ }

Name	Type
pixels	int
lines	int

image.window.main.position

Window position

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
position	{ }

Name	Type
x	int
y	int

image.window.main.scalingmode

The scaling mode to apply to the source

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
scalingmode	enum

Values
"Fill"
"OneToOne"
"FillScreen"
"Stretch"

image.window.main.size

Window size

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
size	{ }

Name	Type
------	------

width	int
height	int

image.window.main.source

The source that is dispayed in this window

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
source	string

image.window.main.sourceresolutionlimit

Is the source resolution limited.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
sourceresolutionlimit	bool

image.window.main.sourcevalidity

The reason(s) the source is not valid

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
sourcevalidity	[ enum ]
Values	
"ResolutionOutsideFlexRange"	

iot.certificate.applicable

True if the certificate applies to this projector

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
applicable	bool

iot.certificate.available

True if a certificate was found

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
available	bool

iot.certificate.valid

Result of the validity check of the certificate

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
valid	bool

iot.cloudservices.connectionstate

The current state of the connection.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
connectionstate	enum
Values	
"CONNECTED"	
"DISCONNECTED"	
"CONNECTING"	
"DISCONNECTING"	
"FAILED"	

iot.cloudservices.enable

True if IOT cloud connection is enabled, false otherwise

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

iot.termagreement

Represents the users acknowledge of the IOT terms of agreement.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
termagreement	bool

network.device.lan.carrier

Whether the device has carrier or not

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
carrier	bool

network.device.lan.configuration

The configuration method of the device: auto or manual

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
configuration	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"AUTO"	
"MANUAL"	

network.device.lan.devicetype

The general type of the network device

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
devicetype	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"WIRED"	
"WIRELESS"	
"MOBILE"	

network.device.lan.hwaddress

The active hardware (MAC) address

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
hwaddress	string

network.device.lan.ip4config

The current configuration for IP version 4

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type										
ip4config	{ }										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>Address</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>Mask</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>Gateway</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>NameServers</td><td>string</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	Address	string	Mask	string	Gateway	string	NameServers	string
Name	Type										
Address	string										
Mask	string										
Gateway	string										
NameServers	string										

network.device.lan.ip4configmanual

Get/set the manual configuration for IP version 4

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type										
ip4configmanual	{ }										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>Address</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>Mask</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>Gateway</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>NameServers</td><td>string</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	Address	string	Mask	string	Gateway	string	NameServers	string
Name	Type										
Address	string										
Mask	string										
Gateway	string										
NameServers	string										

network.device.lan.ip6config

The current configuration for IP version 6

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type										
ip6config	{ }										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>Address</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>Prefix</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>Gateway</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>NameServers</td><td>string</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	Address	string	Prefix	string	Gateway	string	NameServers	string
Name	Type										
Address	string										
Prefix	string										
Gateway	string										
NameServers	string										

network.device.lan.ip6configmanual

Get/set the manual configuration for IP version 4

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
ip6configmanual	{ }

Name	Type
Address	string
Prefix	string
Gateway	string
NameServers	string

network.device.lan.speed

The speed of the device in Mbit/s

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
speed	int

network.device.lan.state

The current state of the device

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
state	enum
Values	
"CONNECTED"	
"DISCONNECTED"	
"CONNECTING"	
"NEEDAUTH"	
"IPCONFIG"	
"IPCHECK"	
"DISCONNECTING"	
"FAILED"	

network.device.lan.stateinfo

Additional information about the device state. Can be empty

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
stateinfo	string

network.hostname

The host name

MODELS All



Access: RW

Name	Type
hostname	string

network.version

The Networking Service version

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
version	string

notification.count

The number of notifications received and dismissed

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
count	int

optics.autofocus.calibration.calibrateddark

Calibration has been performed with dark content.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
calibrateddark	bool

optics.autofocus.calibration.calibratedlight

Calibration has been performed with light content.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
calibratedlight	bool

optics.autofocus.enabled

Focus drift compensation is enabled.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enabled	bool

optics.autofocus.integrationinterval

The time the lens needs to cool down after warming up completely.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
integrationinterval	int

optics.autofocus.maxfocus

The maximum focus position of the lens.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
maxfocus	float

optics.autofocus.maxzoom

The maximum zoom position of the lens.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
maxzoom	float

optics.autofocus.minfocus

The minimum focus position of the lens.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
minfocus	float

optics.autofocus.minzoom

The minimum zoom position of the lens.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
minzoom	float

optics.focus.calibrationstate

Current calibration state

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
calibrationstate	enum
Values	
"Unknown"	
"Ok"	
"Busy"	
"Error"	
"NotImplemented"	

optics.focus.enabled

Enabled state

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enabled	bool

optics.focus.limits.forward

Forward limit reached

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
forward	bool

optics.focus.limits.reverse

Reverse limit reached

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
reverse	bool

optics.focus.maxposition

Maximum available position

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
maxposition	int

optics.focus.minposition

Minimum available position

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
minposition	int

optics.focus.position

Current position

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
position	int

optics.focus.safetocalibrate

Safe to calibrate

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
safetocalibrate	bool

optics.focus.safetooperate

Safe to operate state

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
safetooperate	bool

optics.focus.state

Current state

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
state	enum
Values	
"Stopped"	
"Running"	
"Calibrating"	
"Homing"	

optics.focus.target

Desired target

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
target	int

optics.irisoperation

Property for selecting whether iris operation should be linked or individual

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
irisoperation	enum
Values	
"Individual"	
"Linked"	

optics.irisoperationavailable

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
irisoperationavailable	bool

optics.lens.lens

Currently selected lens

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
lens	{ }

Name	Type
Id	string
Description	string

## optics.lens.metadata

## Current lens metadata

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
metadata	[ { } ]

{ }
-----

Name	Type
key	string
value	string

optics.lenspresent

Lens present

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
lenspresent	bool

optics.lensshift.horizontal.calibrationstate

Current calibration state

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
calibrationstate	enum
	<b>Values</b>
	"Unknown"
	"Ok"
	"Busy"
	"Error"
	"NotImplemented"

optics.lensshift.horizontal.enabled

Enabled state

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enabled	bool

optics.lensshift.horizontal.limits.forward

Forward limit reached

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
forward	bool

optics.lensshift.horizontal.limits.reverse

Reverse limit reached

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
reverse	bool

optics.lensshift.horizontal.maxposition

Maximum available position

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
maxposition	int

optics.lensshift.horizontal.minposition

Minimum available position

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
minposition	int

optics.lensshift.horizontal.position

Current position

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
position	int

optics.lensshift.horizontal.safetocalibrate

Safe to calibrate

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
safetocalibrate	bool

optics.lensshift.horizontal.safetooperate

Safe to operate state

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
safetooperate	bool

optics.lensshift.horizontal.state

Current state

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
state	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Stopped"	
"Running"	
"Calibrating"	
"Homing"	

optics.lensshift.horizontal.target

Desired target

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
target	int

optics.lensshift.vertical.calibrationstate

Current calibration state



MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
calibrationstate	enum
	Values
	"Unknown"
	"Ok"
	"Busy"
	"Error"
	"NotImplemented"

optics.lensshift.vertical.enabled

Enabled state

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enabled	bool

optics.lensshift.vertical.limits.forward

Forward limit reached

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
forward	bool

optics.lensshift.vertical.limits.reverse

Reverse limit reached

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
reverse	bool

optics.lensshift.vertical.maxposition

Maximum available position

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------

---

maxposition    int

### optics.lensshift.vertical.minposition

Minimum available position

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
minposition	int

### optics.lensshift.vertical.position

Current position

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
position	int

### optics.lensshift.vertical.safetocalibrate

Safe to calibrate

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
safetocalibrate	bool

### optics.lensshift.vertical.safetooperate

Safe to operate state

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
safetooperate	bool

### optics.lensshift.vertical.state

Current state

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
state	enum
<div>Values</div>	

"Stopped"

"Running"

"Calibrating"

"Homing"

optics.lensshift.vertical.target

Desired target

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
target	int

optics.shutter.position

Position of shutter

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
position	enum
Values	
"Open"	
"Closed"	

optics.shutter.target

Target of shutter

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
target	enum
Values	
"Open"	
"Closed"	

optics.zoom.calibrationstate

Current calibration state

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
calibrationstate	enum

Values
"Unknown"
"Ok"
"Busy"
"Error"
"NotImplemented"

optics.zoom.enabled

Enabled state

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enabled	bool

optics.zoom.limits.forward

Forward limit reached

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
forward	bool

optics.zoom.limits.reverse

Reverse limit reached

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
reverse	bool

optics.zoom.maxposition

Maximum available position

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
maxposition	int

optics.zoom.minposition

Minimum available position

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
minposition	int

optics.zoom.position

Current position

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
position	int

optics.zoom.safetocalibrate

Safe to calibrate

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
safetocalibrate	bool

optics.zoom.safetooperate

Safe to operate state

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
safetooperate	bool

optics.zoom.state

Current state

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
state	enum
Values	
"Stopped"	
"Running"	
"Calibrating"	
"Homing"	

optics.zoom.target

Desired target

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
target	int

peripheral.camera.enable

Enable/Disable camera

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
enable	bool

peripheral.camera.initialised

Indicates if the camera has been initialised and ready for use

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
initialised	bool

peripheral.camera.resolution

The resolution that is currently used for taking pictures.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
resolution	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Low"	
"Medium"	
"High"	

peripheral.ranging.lastdistance

The last distance measured

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
lastdistance	float

peripheral.ranging.sampletype

Set the current sample type and start measurement

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
sampletype	enum
Values	
"Single"	
"Continuous"	

peripheral.xlrfront.enable

Enable/Disable front XLR connector

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

peripheral.xlrfront.outputvoltage

Output Voltage

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
outputvoltage	enum
Values	
"V0"	
"V12"	
"V24"	

profile.domains

The list of available domains for profiles.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
domains	[ string ]

profile.presetassignments

All preset assignments.

## MODELS All

Access: R

```

Name      Type
-----
presetassignments  [ { } ]

                                { }

```

```

Name  Type
-----
key   int
value string

```

profile.profiles

The list of created profiles.

MODELS

All

Access: R

Name	Type
profiles	[ string ]

## remotecontrol.address

The address of the remote control that the projector will respond to

MODELS

All

Access: RW

Name	Type
address	int
	<b>Constraints</b>
Minimum	1
Maximum	31
Step size	1
Precision	1

## remotecontrol.broadcastaddress

The broadcast address

## MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
<code>broadcastaddress</code>	<code>int</code>
	<b>Constraints</b>
	Minimum 0
	Maximum 1
	Step size 1



Precision1

remotecontrol.sensors.front.enable

Enable or disable the IR sensor

MODELSAll

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

remotecontrol.sensors.front.name

The display name of the IR sensor

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

remotecontrol.sensors.rear.enable

Enable or disable the IR sensor

MODELSAll

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

remotecontrol.sensors.rear.name

The display name of the IR sensor

MODELSAll

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

remotecontrol.sensors.side.enable

Enable or disable the IR sensor

MODELSAll

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

remotecontrol.sensors.side.name

The display name of the IR sensor

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

screen.hdrboost

The HDR intensity

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
hdrboost	float
Constraints	
Minimum	0.8
Maximum	1.2
Step size	0.01
Precision	0.1

screen.luminance

The maximum luminance measured on the screen in cd/m2

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
luminance	float
Constraints	
Minimum	50
Maximum	10000
Step size	10
Precision	1

screen.screenaspect

The calculated aspect of the ScreenWidth/ScreenHeight

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
screenaspect	float

screen.screensize

The width and height of the screen we are projecting on.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
screensize	{ }
Name	Type
width	float
height	float

statistics.laser bank 1 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 10 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 11 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 12 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------

value	int
-------	-----

statistics.laser bank 13 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 14 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 15 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 16 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 17 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 18 runtime.value

Counter value

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 19 runtime.value

Counter value

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 2 runtime.value

Counter value

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 20 runtime.value

Counter value

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 21 runtime.value

Counter value

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 22 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 23 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 24 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 25 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 26 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 3 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 4 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 5 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 6 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 7 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 8 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laser bank 9 runtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laserruntime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.laserstrikes.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.projectorruntime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

statistics.systemtime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int



statistics.uptime.value

Counter value

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
value	int

system.articlenumber

Article number.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
articlenumber	string

system.colorwheel

Article number of installed color wheel

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
colorwheel	string

system.colorwheelname

Name of installed color wheel

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
colorwheelname	string

system.date.availabletimezones

An array of all available time zones.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
availabletimezones	[ string ]

system.date.ntp.connected

True if there is a connection to the NTP-server.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
connected	bool

system.date.ntp.enabled

True if NTP time synchronization should be used.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
enabled	bool

system.date.ntp.server

The NTP server hostname or address.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
server	string

system.date.timezone

The configured time zone of the system.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
timezone	string

system.eco.available

Returns true if state is available for this projector

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
available	bool

system.eco.enable

Enable/disable the use of this state. Check if available first.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

system.familyname

Family name.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
familyname	string

system.firmwareversion

Firmware version.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
firmwareversion	string

system.initialstate

State to transition to when the unit is started

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
initialstate	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"boot"	
"eco"	
"standby"	
"ready"	
"conditioning"	
"on"	
"service"	
"deconditioning"	
"error"	

system.license.applicable

Applicability of the license file.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
applicable	bool

system.license.available

Availability of a license file.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
available	bool

system.license.option.flexbrightness.enabled

State of the flex brightness option.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
enabled	bool

system.license.option.flexbrightness.maximumlightoutput

The maximum light output.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
maximumlightoutput	int

system.license.option.flexbrightness.maximumlightoutputattemptsleft

Number of attempts left to set the maximum light output.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
maximumlightoutputattemptsleft	int

system.license.option.flexbrightness.maximumlightoutputs

List of valid maximum light outputs.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
maximumlightoutputs	[ int ]

system.license.options

A dictionary of options and their values.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type						
options	[ { } ]						
	{ }						
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>key</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>value</td><td>string</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	key	string	value	string
Name	Type						
key	string						
value	string						

system.license.register.mandatory

Shows if registering the product is mandatory or optional

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
mandatory	bool

system.license.register.valid

True when the product has been successfully registered.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
valid	bool

system.license.valid

Validity of the license file.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
valid	bool

system.modelname

Model name.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
modelName	string

system.name

Custom name for this device.

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
name	string

system.on.timeout.duration

Time (in seconds) to wait in this state before entering lower state.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
duration	int
Constraints	
Minimum	60
Maximum	7200
Step size	60
Precision	30

system.on.timeout.enable

Enable/disable the timeout.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

system.ready.timeout.duration

Time (in seconds) to wait in this state before entering lower state.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
duration	int
Constraints	

Minimum	60
Maximum	7200
Step size	60
Precision	30

system.ready.timeout.enable

Enable/disable the timeout.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

system.resetprogress

Reset progress: [0..100]

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
resetprogress	int

system.resetresult

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type						
resetresult	{ }						
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>time</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>result</td><td>enum</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	time	string	result	enum
Name	Type						
time	string						
result	enum						
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"UNKNOWN"</td></tr><tr><td>"SUCCESS"</td></tr><tr><td>"FAILED"</td></tr></table>	Values	"UNKNOWN"	"SUCCESS"	"FAILED"		
Values							
"UNKNOWN"							
"SUCCESS"							
"FAILED"							

system.resetstatus

Reset status

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
------	------

<b>resetstatus</b>	enum
<b>Values</b>	
"Idle"	
"Resetting"	
"Failed"	
"Finished"	

system.serialnumber

Serial number.

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
serialnumber	string

system.standby.available

Returns true if state is available for this projector

**MODELS** All

Access: R

Name	Type
available	bool

system.standby.enable

Enable/disable the use of this state. Check if available first.

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

system.standby.timeout.duration

Time (in seconds) to wait in this state before entering lower state.

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
duration	int
<b>Constraints</b>	
Minimum	60
Maximum	7200
Step size	60



Precision 30

system.standby.timeout.enable

Enable/disable the timeout.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

system.state

The current state of the unit

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
state	enum
Values	
"boot"	
"eco"	
"standby"	
"ready"	
"conditioning"	
"on"	
"service"	
"deconditioning"	
"error"	

system.targetstate

The state the unit is transitioning into

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
targetstate	enum
Values	
"boot"	
"eco"	
"standby"	
"ready"	
"conditioning"	
"on"	

```
"service"
"deconditioning"
"error"
```

ui.access.enduser

True and available when the user has end user access privileges.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
enduser	bool

ui.backlight.state

Description not provided

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
state	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"Off"	
"On"	
"Auto"	

ui.backlight.timeout

The amount of seconds after which the lcd backlight will be switched off when the menu and stealth mode are not active and there is no activity.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
timeout	int
<div>Constraints</div>	
Minimum	5
Maximum	3600
Step size	1
Precision	1

ui.hasstealthmode

Description not provided

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
hasstealthmode	bool

ui.language

The user interface language

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
language	string

ui.layer.advancedblend.drawing

Drawing commands in the form of a JSON object

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
drawing	string

ui.layer.advancedblend.enable

Enable or disable the layer

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

ui.layer.advancedblend.palette

Color palette that can be used when drawing the blend layer

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
palette	[ string ]

ui.layer.basicblacklevel.color

The edge color, e.g '#ffff00' or 'rgba(255,255,0,0.5)

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
color	string

ui.layer.basicblacklevel.enable

Enable or disable the layer

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

ui.layer.basicblacklevel.selection

Toggle edge selection

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type										
selection	{ }										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>Bottom</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>Left</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>Right</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>Top</td><td>bool</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	Bottom	bool	Left	bool	Right	bool	Top	bool
Name	Type										
Bottom	bool										
Left	bool										
Right	bool										
Top	bool										

ui.layer.basicblacklevel.selectioncolor

The color to use for selected edges, e.g '#ff0000' or 'rgba(255,0,0,0.5)'

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
selectioncolor	string

ui.layer.basicblend.color

The edge color, e.g '#ffff00' or 'rgba(255,255,0,0.5)'

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
color	string

ui.layer.basicblend.enable

Enable or disable the layer

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

ui.layer.basicblend.selection

Toggle edge selection

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
selection	{ }
Name	Type
Bottom	bool
Left	bool
Right	bool
Top	bool

ui.layer.basicblend.selectioncolor

The color to use for selected edges, e.g '#ff0000' or 'rgba(255,0,0,0.5)'

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
selectioncolor	string

ui.layer.blank.border

(Optional) Show/hide a border/outline of the screen

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
border	bool

ui.layer.blank.bordercolor

(Optional) Specify the border color, e.g #ff0000

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
bordercolor	string

ui.layer.blank.enable

Enable or disable the layer. When enabled, the screen will be covered in black.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

ui.layer.blank.icon

A single UTF character from the Barco-Icons font set.

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
icon	string

ui.layer.blank.show

Used only for persisting whether or not to show the layer

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
show	bool

ui.layer.blank.showtext

Show or hide the text

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
showtext	bool

ui.layer.blank.text

(Optional) Specify a text to show at the center of the screen

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
text	string

ui.layer.fourcorner.cornercolor

The color to use for unselected corners, e.g 'ff0000' or 'rgba(255,0,0,0.75)'

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
cornercolor	string

ui.layer.fourcorner.enable

Enable or disable the layer

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

ui.layer.fourcorner.linecolor

The line color, e.g 'ffff00' org 'rgba(255,255,0,0.5)'

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
linecolor	string

ui.layer.fourcorner.lines

Show or hide lines between the corners

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
lines	bool

ui.layer.fourcorner.selection

Toggle corner selection

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
selection	{ }
Name	Type
TopLeft	bool
TopRight	bool
BottomRight	bool

BottomLeft    bool

ui.layer.fourcorner.selectioncolor

The color to use for selected corners, e.g '#ff0000' or 'rgba(255,0,0,0.75)'

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
selectioncolor	string

ui.layer.grid.color

Default color for grid points, e.g '#ff0000' or 'rgba(0,0,255,0.5)'

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
color	string

ui.layer.grid.enable

Enable or disable the layer

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
enable	bool

ui.layer.grid.lines

DEPRECATED. Use ShowLines instead. This is for backwards compability

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
lines	bool

ui.layer.grid.mark

List of row,column and color triplets for marking points in the grid. The color is specified as '#ff00ff' or 'rgba(0,255,255,0.75)'

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
mark	[ { } ]



{ }

Name	Type
X	int
Y	int
Color	string

ui.layer.grid.points

Number of grid points

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
points	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"2x2 "	
"3x3 "	
"5x5 "	
"9x9 "	
"17x17 "	
"33x33 "	

ui.layer.grid.showlines

Toggle drawing lines between grid points

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
showlines	bool

ui.layer.grid.showpoints

Toggle drawing grid points

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
showpoints	bool

ui.length

Preferred unit for display of lengths and distances

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
length	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"M"	
"CM"	
"FT"	
"IN"	

ui.lensmenu

Show or hide the lens menu

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
lensmenu	bool

ui.luminance

Preferred unit for luminance

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
luminance	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"NITS"	
"FL "	

ui.menu

Show or hide the menu

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
menu	bool

ui.menuposition

Placement of menu related to full screen.

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
menuposition	enum

Values
"TopLeft"
"Top"
"TopRight"
"Right"
"BottomRight"
"Bottom"
"BottomLeft"
"Left"
"Center"

ui.minimize

Minimize the menu when it is enabled

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
minimize	bool

ui.osd

Enable or disable on screen display

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
osd	bool

ui.poweroffhint

When true, a dialog shows info about powering down

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
poweroffhint	bool

ui.sourcemenu

Show or hide the input source shortcut menu

**MODELS** All

Access: RW

Name	Type
sourcemenu	bool

ui.sourcesignal

Show/hide the source signal information popup

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
sourcesignal	bool

ui.sourcesignalposition

Placement of the source signal information

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
sourcesignalposition	enum
Values	
"TopLeft"	
"Top"	
"TopRight"	
"Right"	
"BottomRight"	
"Bottom"	
"BottomLeft"	
"Left"	
"Center"	

ui.splashscreen.show

Value to indicate if the splash screen should be shown

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
show	bool

ui.splashscreen.timeoutseconds

Time (in seconds) the splash screen is shown on startup

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
timeoutseconds	int

ui.stealthmode

When the projector is in stealth mode, all controllable LEDs are switched off.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
stealthmode	enum
Values	
"Off"	
"On"	
"OnUntilReboot"	

ui.temperature

Preferred unit for display of temperature values

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
temperature	enum
Values	
"C"	
"F"	

ui.theme

The theme setting of the user interface.

MODELS

 All

Access: RW

Name	Type
theme	enum
Values	
"Light"	
"Dark"	

ui.touchscreen.mode

Enables or disables the touchscreen test.

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
mode	enum

Values
"Normal"
"Test"

ui.touchscreen.status

Current status of the touchscreen text

MODELS All

Access: RW

Name	Type
status	enum
Values	
"Inactive"	
"Ongoing"	
"Complete"	

user.admin.activesessioncount

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
activesessioncount	int

user.admin.enabled

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
enabled	bool

user.admin.group

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
group	string

user.admin.publickey

Description not provided

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
publickey	string

user.admin.username

Description not provided

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
username	string

user.admin.userslug

Description not provided

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
userslug	string

user.authenticationrequired

Require authentication of all users

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
authenticationrequired	bool

user.availablegroups

The available user groups

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
availablegroups	[ string ]

user.currentuser.activesessioncount

Description not provided

MODELS

 All

Access: R

Name	Type
activesessioncount	int

user.currentuser.enabled

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
enabled	bool

user.currentuser.group

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
group	string

user.currentuser.publickey

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
publickey	string

user.currentuser.username

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
username	string

user.currentuser.userslug

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
userslug	string





Access: R

Name	Type
group	string

user.poweruser.publickey

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
publickey	string

user.poweruser.username

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
username	string

user.poweruser.userslug

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
userslug	string

user.resetadministratorchallenge

Challenge for resetting the administrator user

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
resetadministratorchallenge	int

user.user.activesessioncount

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
activesessioncount	int

user.user.enabled

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
enabled	bool

user.user.group

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
group	string

user.user.publickey

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
publickey	string

user.user.username

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
username	string

user.user.userslug

Description not provided

MODELS All

Access: R

Name	Type
userslug	string

# Methods

Alphabetical list of all methods

## .authenticate

[DEPRECATED] Authenticate using pin code

MODELS

 All

### Parameters

Name	Type
code	int

### Return value

Name	Type
userslug	string

## .generatenewtoken

Request a new token for the currently authenticated user

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

### Return value

Name	Type
token	string

## .getchallenge

Get the challenge for key-based authentication

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

### Return value

Name	Type
challenge	string

## .introspect

Introspect the API for a specified object path

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
object	string
recursive	bool

Return value

Name	Type
------	------

.login

Login using username and signed challenge (set token true to receive a token)

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
username	string
signature	string
token	bool

Return value

Name	Type
token	string

.logout

De-authenticate

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

dmx.listchannels

Return a list of available channel names

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
modes	[ string ]

dmx.listmodes

Return a list of all modes

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
modes	[ string ]

environment.getalarminfo

Description not provided

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type										
alarminfo	[ { } ]										
	{ }										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>severity</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>timestamp</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>source</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>description</td><td>string</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	severity	string	timestamp	string	source	string	description	string
Name	Type										
severity	string										
timestamp	string										
source	string										
description	string										

environment.getcontrolblocks

Description not provided

**MODELS** All

Parameters

Name	Type							
type	enum							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"Actuator"</td></tr><tr><td>"Alarm"</td></tr><tr><td>"Controller"</td></tr><tr><td>"Filter"</td></tr><tr><td>"GenericBlock"</td></tr><tr><td>"Sensor"</td></tr></table>	Values	"Actuator"	"Alarm"	"Controller"	"Filter"	"GenericBlock"	"Sensor"
Values								
"Actuator"								
"Alarm"								
"Controller"								
"Filter"								
"GenericBlock"								
"Sensor"								
valuetype	enum							
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"ADC"</td></tr></table>	Values	"ADC"					
Values								
"ADC"								

"Altitude"  
"Angle"  
"Any"  
"Average"  
"Comparison"  
"Constant"  
"Contamination"  
"Coordinate"  
"Current"  
"Delay"  
"Difference"  
"Disabled"  
"Driver"  
"Formula"  
"Humidity"  
"Interpolation"  
"Light"  
"Limit"  
"LiquidPressure"  
"Manual"  
"Median"  
"Mode"  
"Noise"  
"PID"  
"PWM"  
"Peltier"  
"Power"  
"Pressure"  
"Pump"  
"Range"  
"Ratio"  
"Resistance"  
"Simulation"  
"Speed"  
"State"  
"Temperature"  
"Threshold"  
"Upgrader"  
"Voltage"  
"Volume"  
"Waveform"  
"Weighting"

Return value

Name	Type
blocks	[ { } ]
	{ }
Name	Type
key	string
value	float

illumination.clo.engage

Engage CLO at the current light level

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

illumination.laser.getserialnumber

Description not provided

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
value	string

image.color.p7.custom.copypresettocustom

Description not provided

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
presetname	string

This method has no return value.

image.color.p7.custom.resetpreset

Reset preset back to its default values

MODELS All

Parameters



Name	Type
presetname	string

This method has no return value.

image.color.p7.custom.resettonative

Description not provided

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

image.color.rgbmode.nextrgbmode

Change to the next RGB mode. Lets you cycle through all possible modes.

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

image.connector.l1displayport.edid.list

List system EDIDs available for this connector

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type						
selections	[ { } ]						
	{ }						
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>group</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>edids</td><td>[ string ]</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	group	string	edids	[ string ]
Name	Type						
group	string						
edids	[ string ]						

image.connector.l1hdbaset1.edid.list

List system EDIDs available for this connector

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
------	------

selections	
[ { } ]	
{ }	
Name	Type
group	string
edids	[ string ]

### image.connector.l1hdbaset2.edid.list

List system EDIDs available for this connector

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

#### Return value

Name	Type
selections	[ { } ]
{ }	
Name	Type
group	string
edids	[ string ]

### image.connector.l1hdmi.edid.list

List system EDIDs available for this connector

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

#### Return value

Name	Type
selections	[ { } ]
{ }	
Name	Type
group	string
edids	[ string ]

### image.connector.list

Description not provided

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

#### Return value

Name	Type
------	------

`connectors` [ `string` ]

## image.display.listdisplaymodes

List possible display modes.

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

### Return value

Name	Type
displaymodes	[ <code>enum</code> ]
Values	
"Mono"	
"AutoStereo"	
"ActiveStereo"	
"NightVision"	
"IGPixelShift"	
"IGPixelShiftNV"	
"IGPixelShiftFullNV"	

## image.list

List all available orientation modes

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

### Return value

Name	Type
orientationmode	[ <code>string</code> ]

## image.listgammatypes

List all available gamma types.

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

### Return value

Name	Type
gammatypes	[ <code>string</code> ]

## image.processing.blacklevel.basicblacklevel.getblacklevelarea

Returns the four boxes describing the black level edges.

Parameters

Name	Type
resolution_width	float
resolution_height	float

Return value

Name	Type
output	{ }
Top	{ }
Start1	{ }
Start2	{ }
Bottom	{ }
Left	{ }
Right	{ }

Name	Type
Start1	{ }
Name	Type
X	float
Y	float
Start2	{ }
Name	Type
X	float
Y	float

image.processing.blacklevel.basicblacklevel.getwarpedblacklevelarea

Returns the four boxes describing the black level edges, after warp.

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
resolution_width	float
resolution_height	float

Return value

Name	Type
output	{ }
Name	Type
Top	{ }
Name	Type
Start1	{ }
Name	Type
X	float
Y	float
Start2	{ }
Name	Type
X	float
Y	float
Bottom	{ }
Name	Type
Start1	{ }
Name	Type
X	float
Y	float
Start2	{ }
Name	Type
X	float

		Y	float						
Left	{ }								
		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>Start1</td><td>{ }</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	Start1	{ }			
Name	Type								
Start1	{ }								
		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float	
Name	Type								
X	float								
Y	float								
		Start2	{ }						
		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float	
Name	Type								
X	float								
Y	float								
Right	{ }								
		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>Start1</td><td>{ }</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	Start1	{ }			
Name	Type								
Start1	{ }								
		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float	
Name	Type								
X	float								
Y	float								
		Start2	{ }						
		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float	
Name	Type								
X	float								
Y	float								

image.processing.blacklevel.file.delete

Deletes a file with the given name.

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
filename	string

This method has no return value.

image.processing.blacklevel.file.list

Returns a list of available black level correction files

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
filenames	[ string ]

image.processing.blend.basicblend.getblendarea

Returns the four boxes describing the blend edges.

MODELS

All

Parameters

Name	Type
resolution_width	float
resolution_height	float

Return value

Name	Type																																																																										
output	{ }																																																																										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>Top</td><td>{ }</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	Top	{ }																																																																						
Name	Type																																																																										
Top	{ }																																																																										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>Start1</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>Start2</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>Width1</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>Width2</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>Bottom</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>Start1</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>Start2</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>Width1</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr></table></td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	Name	Type	Start1	{ }		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float	Start2	{ }		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float	Width1	{ }		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float	Width2	{ }		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float	Bottom	{ }		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>Start1</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>Start2</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>Width1</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr></table></td></tr></table>	Name	Type	Start1	{ }		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float	Start2	{ }		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float	Width1	{ }		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr></table>	Name	Type
Name	Type																																																																										
Start1	{ }																																																																										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float																																																																				
Name	Type																																																																										
X	float																																																																										
Y	float																																																																										
Start2	{ }																																																																										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float																																																																				
Name	Type																																																																										
X	float																																																																										
Y	float																																																																										
Width1	{ }																																																																										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float																																																																				
Name	Type																																																																										
X	float																																																																										
Y	float																																																																										
Width2	{ }																																																																										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float																																																																				
Name	Type																																																																										
X	float																																																																										
Y	float																																																																										
Bottom	{ }																																																																										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>Start1</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>Start2</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>Width1</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr></table></td></tr></table>	Name	Type	Start1	{ }		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float	Start2	{ }		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float	Width1	{ }		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr></table>	Name	Type																																														
Name	Type																																																																										
Start1	{ }																																																																										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float																																																																				
Name	Type																																																																										
X	float																																																																										
Y	float																																																																										
Start2	{ }																																																																										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float																																																																				
Name	Type																																																																										
X	float																																																																										
Y	float																																																																										
Width1	{ }																																																																										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr></table>	Name	Type																																																																								
Name	Type																																																																										

Left	{ }		
		X	float
		Y	float
		Width2 { }	
		Name	Type
		X	float
		Y	float
	{ }		
		Name	Type
		Start1	{ }
		Name	Type
		X	float
		Y	float
		Start2 { }	
		Name	Type
	{ }		
		X	float
		Y	float
		Width1 { }	
		Name	Type
		X	float
		Y	float
		Width2 { }	
	{ }		
		Name	Type
		Start1	{ }
		Name	Type
		X	float
		Y	float
		Start2 { }	
		Name	Type
	{ }		
		X	float
		Y	float
		Width1 { }	
		Name	Type
		X	float
		Y	float
		Width2 { }	
	{ }		
		Name	Type
		Start1	{ }
		Name	Type
		X	float
		Y	float
		Start2 { }	
		Name	Type



image.processing.blend.basicblend.getwarpedblendarea

Returns the four boxes describing the blend edges, after warp.

MODELS

All

Parameters

Name	Type
resolution_width	float
resolution_height	float

Return value

Name	Type
output	{ }

Name	Type
Top	{ }

Name	Type						
Start1	{ }						
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float
Name	Type						
X	float						
Y	float						
Start2	{ }						
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float
Name	Type						
X	float						
Y	float						
Width1	{ }						
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float
Name	Type						
X	float						
Y	float						
Width2	{ }						
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float
Name	Type						
X	float						
Y	float						

Name	Type
Bottom	{ }

Name	Type						
Start1	{ }						
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float
Name	Type						
X	float						
Y	float						
Start2	{ }						
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	X	float	Y	float
Name	Type						
X	float						
Y	float						

Left	Width1 { }			
			Name	Type
			X	float
			Y	float
	Width2 { }			
			Name	Type
			X	float
			Y	float
	Start1 { }			
			Name	Type
			X	float
			Y	float
	Start2 { }			
			Name	Type
			X	float
			Y	float
	Width1 { }			
			Name	Type
			X	float
			Y	float
	Width2 { }			
			Name	Type
			X	float
			Y	float
	Right { }			
			Name	Type
	Start1 { }			
			Name	Type
			X	float
			Y	float
	Start2 { }			
			Name	Type
			X	float
			Y	float
	Width1 { }			
			Name	Type
			X	float
			Y	float
	Width2 { }			
			Name	Type

X	float
Y	float

### image.processing.blend.file.delete

Deletes a file with the given name.

MODELS

 All

#### Parameters

Name	Type
filename	string

This method has no return value.

### image.processing.blend.file.list

Returns a list of available blend files

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

#### Return value

Name	Type
filenames	[ string ]

### image.processing.warp.file.delete

Deletes a file with the given name.

MODELS

 All

#### Parameters

Name	Type
filename	string

This method has no return value.

### image.processing.warp.file.list

Returns a list of available warp files

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

#### Return value

Name	Type
filenames	[ string ]

image.processing.warp.fourcorners.getscaledcorners

Get the corners scaled to the given resolution

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
resolution	{ }
<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
Name	Type
x	int
y	int

Return value

Name	Type
corners	{ }
<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
Name	Type
TopLeft	{ }
<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
Name	Type
x	int
y	int
TopRight	{ }
<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
Name	Type
x	int
y	int
BottomLeft	{ }
<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
Name	Type
x	int
y	int
BottomRight	{ }
<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
Name	Type
x	int
y	int

image.processing.warp.warpscaledpoints

Takes an array of points and returns their warped equivalents.

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
points	[ { } ]
<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
{ }	
<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
Name	Type

X	float
Y	float

resolution { }

Name	Type
X	float
Y	float

Return value

Name	Type
points	[ { } ]
	{ }
Name	Type
X	float
Y	float

image.processing.warpgrid.getgrid

Get the current grid points as normalized and relative

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
grid	[ { } ]
	{ }
Name	Type
x	float
y	float

image.processing.warpgrid.getgridsize

Description not provided

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
size	{ }
Name	Type
x	int
y	int

image.processing.warpgrid.getscaledgrid

Get the current grid scaled to the given resolution

MODELS

All

Parameters

Name	Type						
resolution	{ }						
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>x</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>y</td><td>int</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	x	int	y	int
Name	Type						
x	int						
y	int						

Return value

Name	Type						
grid	[ { } ]						
	{ }						
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>x</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	x	float	y	float
Name	Type						
x	float						
y	float						

image.resolution.list

List all possible resolutions.

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
resolutions	[ string ]

image.source.l1displayport.listconnectors

Get all connectors that are assigned to this source with their layout position

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type										
connectors	[ { } ]										
	{ }										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>gridposition</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	Name	Type	gridposition	{ }		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	row	int
Name	Type										
gridposition	{ }										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	row	int						
Name	Type										
row	int										

column	int
view	int
plane	int

name string

image.source.l1hdbaset1.listconnectors

Get all connectors that are assigned to this source with their layout position

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type										
connectors	[ { } ]										
	{ }										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>gridposition</td><td>{ }</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	gridposition	{ }						
Name	Type										
gridposition	{ }										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>column</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>view</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>plane</td><td>int</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	row	int	column	int	view	int	plane	int
Name	Type										
row	int										
column	int										
view	int										
plane	int										
name	string										

image.source.l1hdbaset2.listconnectors

Get all connectors that are assigned to this source with their layout position

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type										
connectors	[ { } ]										
	{ }										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>gridposition</td><td>{ }</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	gridposition	{ }						
Name	Type										
gridposition	{ }										
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>column</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>view</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>plane</td><td>int</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	row	int	column	int	view	int	plane	int
Name	Type										
row	int										
column	int										
view	int										
plane	int										
name	string										

image.source.l1hdmi.listconnectors

Get all connectors that are assigned to this source with their layout position

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type																		
connectors	[ { } ]																		
	{ }																		
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>gridposition</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>column</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>view</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>plane</td><td>int</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>name</td><td>string</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	gridposition	{ }		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>column</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>view</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>plane</td><td>int</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	row	int	column	int	view	int	plane	int	name	string
Name	Type																		
gridposition	{ }																		
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>column</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>view</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>plane</td><td>int</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	row	int	column	int	view	int	plane	int								
Name	Type																		
row	int																		
column	int																		
view	int																		
plane	int																		
name	string																		

image.source.l1quadsdi.listconnectors

Get all connectors that are assigned to this source with their layout position

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type																		
connectors	[ { } ]																		
	{ }																		
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>gridposition</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>column</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>view</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>plane</td><td>int</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>name</td><td>string</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	gridposition	{ }		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>column</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>view</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>plane</td><td>int</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	row	int	column	int	view	int	plane	int	name	string
Name	Type																		
gridposition	{ }																		
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>column</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>view</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>plane</td><td>int</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	row	int	column	int	view	int	plane	int								
Name	Type																		
row	int																		
column	int																		
view	int																		
plane	int																		
name	string																		

image.source.l1sdia.listconnectors

Get all connectors that are assigned to this source with their layout position

**MODELS** All



This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type																		
connectors	[ { } ]																		
	{ }																		
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>gridposition</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>column</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>view</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>plane</td><td>int</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>name</td><td>string</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	gridposition	{ }		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>column</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>view</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>plane</td><td>int</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	row	int	column	int	view	int	plane	int	name	string
Name	Type																		
gridposition	{ }																		
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>column</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>view</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>plane</td><td>int</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	row	int	column	int	view	int	plane	int								
Name	Type																		
row	int																		
column	int																		
view	int																		
plane	int																		
name	string																		

image.source.l1sdib.listconnectors

Get all connectors that are assigned to this source with their layout position

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type																		
connectors	[ { } ]																		
	{ }																		
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>gridposition</td><td>{ }</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>column</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>view</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>plane</td><td>int</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>name</td><td>string</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	gridposition	{ }		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>column</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>view</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>plane</td><td>int</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	row	int	column	int	view	int	plane	int	name	string
Name	Type																		
gridposition	{ }																		
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>row</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>column</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>view</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>plane</td><td>int</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	row	int	column	int	view	int	plane	int								
Name	Type																		
row	int																		
column	int																		
view	int																		
plane	int																		
name	string																		

image.source.l1sdic.listconnectors

Get all connectors that are assigned to this source with their layout position

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
------	------

connectors		[ { } ]	
{ }			
Name		Type	
gridposition		{ }	
		Name	Type
		row	int
		column	int
		view	int
		plane	int
name		string	

image.source.l1sdid.listconnectors

Get all connectors that are assigned to this source with their layout position

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
connectors	[ { } ]
	{ }
Name	Type
gridposition	{ }
Name	Type
row	int
column	int
view	int
plane	int
name	string

image.source.list

List all available sources

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
sources	[ string ]

image.stereo.listdarktime

List all possible darktime values (in us).

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
darktime	[ int ]

image.testpattern.file.delete

Deletes a file with the given name.

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
filename	string

This method has no return value.

image.testpattern.file.list

Get a list of available custom uploaded patterns

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
patterns	[ string ]

image.testpattern.getProperties

Get the properties of a pattern

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
id	string

Return value

Name	Type				
properties	[ { } ]				
	{ }				
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>key</td><td>string</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	key	string
Name	Type				
key	string				

value string

image.testpattern.list

Get a list of available patterns

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type														
patterns	[ { } ]														
	{ }														
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>name</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>location</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>id</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>above</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>internal</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>properties</td><td>[ { } ]</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	name	string	location	string	id	string	above	bool	internal	bool	properties	[ { } ]
Name	Type														
name	string														
location	string														
id	string														
above	bool														
internal	bool														
properties	[ { } ]														
	{ }														
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>key</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>value</td><td>string</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	key	string	value	string								
Name	Type														
key	string														
value	string														

image.testpattern.listinternal

Get a list of available internal patterns

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type														
patterns	[ { } ]														
	{ }														
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>name</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>location</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>id</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>above</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>internal</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>properties</td><td>[ { } ]</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	name	string	location	string	id	string	above	bool	internal	bool	properties	[ { } ]
Name	Type														
name	string														
location	string														
id	string														
above	bool														
internal	bool														
properties	[ { } ]														
	{ }														

Name	Type
key	string
value	string

## image.testpattern.setproperties

## Set the properties of a pattern

MODELS All

## Parameters

Name	Type
id	string
properties	[ { } ]
	{ }

Name	Type
key	string
value	string

This method has no return value.

image.window.list

List all available windows

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

### Return value

Name	Type
windows	[ string ]

```
keydispatcher.sendclickevent
```

Send a key press event followed immediately by a key release event

MODELS All

## Parameters

Name	Type
key	enum
<hr/>	
Values	
<hr/>	
"RC_SHUTTER_OPEN"	
"RC_SHUTTER_CLOSE"	
"RC_POWER_ON"	
"RC_POWER_OFF"	
"RC_QSD"	

"RC\_LCD"  
"RC\_PATTERN"  
"RC\_RGB"  
"RC\_ZOOM\_PLUS"  
"RC\_ZOOM\_MINUS"  
"RC\_SHIFT\_LEFT"  
"RC\_SHIFT\_UP"  
"RC\_SHIFT\_RIGHT"  
"RC\_SHIFT\_DOWN"  
"RC\_FOCUS\_PLUS"  
"RC\_FOCUS\_MINUS"  
"RC\_MENU"  
"RC\_DEFAULT"  
"RC\_BACK"  
"RC\_UP"  
"RC\_LEFT"  
"RC\_OK"  
"RC\_RIGHT"  
"RC\_DOWN"  
"RC\_ADDRESS"  
"RC\_INPUT"  
"RC\_MACRO"  
"RC\_1 "  
"RC\_2 "  
"RC\_3 "  
"RC\_4 "  
"RC\_5 "  
"RC\_6 "  
"RC\_7 "  
"RC\_8 "  
"RC\_9 "  
"RC\_0"  
"RC\_ASTERISK"  
"RC\_NUMBER"  
"KP\_LEFT"  
"KP\_UP"  
"KP\_OK"  
"KP\_RIGHT"  
"KP\_DOWN"  
"KP\_MENU"  
"KP\_POWER"  
"KP\_BACK"  
"KP\_OSD"

"KP\_LENS"

"KP\_PATTERN"

"KP\_SHUTTER"

"KP\_INPUT"

"KP\_STANDBY"

"TP\_TOUCH"

This method has no return value.

## keydispatcher.sendpressevent

Send a key press event

MODELS

 All

### Parameters

Name	Type
key	enum
Values	
"RC_SHUTTER_OPEN"	
"RC_SHUTTER_CLOSE"	
"RC_POWER_ON"	
"RC_POWER_OFF"	
"RC_OSD"	
"RC_LCD"	
"RC_PATTERN"	
"RC_RGB"	
"RC_ZOOM_PLUS"	
"RC_ZOOM_MINUS"	
"RC_SHIFT_LEFT"	
"RC_SHIFT_UP"	
"RC_SHIFT_RIGHT"	
"RC_SHIFT_DOWN"	
"RC_FOCUS_PLUS"	
"RC_FOCUS_MINUS"	
"RC_MENU"	
"RC_DEFAULT"	
"RC_BACK"	
"RC_UP"	
"RC_LEFT"	
"RC_OK"	
"RC_RIGHT"	
"RC_DOWN"	
"RC_ADDRESS"	
"RC_INPUT"	

"RC\_MACRO"  
"RC\_1"  
"RC\_2"  
"RC\_3"  
"RC\_4"  
"RC\_5"  
"RC\_6"  
"RC\_7"  
"RC\_8"  
"RC\_9"  
"RC\_0"  
"RC\_ASTERISK"  
"RC\_NUMBER"  
"KP\_LEFT"  
"KP\_UP"  
"KP\_OK"  
"KP\_RIGHT"  
"KP\_DOWN"  
"KP\_MENU"  
"KP\_POWER"  
"KP\_BACK"  
"KP\_OSD"  
"KP\_LENS"  
"KP\_PATTERN"  
"KP\_SHUTTER"  
"KP\_INPUT"  
"KP\_STANDBY"  
"TP\_TOUCH"

This method has no return value.

keydispatcher.sendreleaseevent

Send a key release event

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
key	enum
Values	
"RC_SHUTTER_OPEN"	
"RC_SHUTTER_CLOSE"	
"RC_POWER_ON"	
"RC_POWER_OFF"	



"RC\_OSD"  
"RC\_LCD"  
"RC\_PATTERN"  
"RC\_RGB"  
"RC\_ZOOM\_PLUS"  
"RC\_ZOOM\_MINUS"  
"RC\_SHIFT\_LEFT"  
"RC\_SHIFT\_UP"  
"RC\_SHIFT\_RIGHT"  
"RC\_SHIFT\_DOWN"  
"RC\_FOCUS\_PLUS"  
"RC\_FOCUS\_MINUS"  
"RC\_MENU"  
"RC\_DEFAULT"  
"RC\_BACK"  
"RC\_UP"  
"RC\_LEFT"  
"RC\_OK"  
"RC\_RIGHT"  
"RC\_DOWN"  
"RC\_ADDRESS"  
"RC\_INPUT"  
"RC\_MACRO"  
"RC\_1"  
"RC\_2"  
"RC\_3"  
"RC\_4"  
"RC\_5"  
"RC\_6"  
"RC\_7"  
"RC\_8"  
"RC\_9"  
"RC\_0"  
"RC\_ASTERISK"  
"RC\_NUMBER"  
"KP\_LEFT"  
"KP\_UP"  
"KP\_OK"  
"KP\_RIGHT"  
"KP\_DOWN"  
"KP\_MENU"  
"KP\_POWER"  
"KP\_BACK"

```
"KP_OSD"  
"KP_LENS"  
"KP_PATTERN"  
"KP_SHUTTER"  
"KP_INPUT"  
"KP_STANDBY"  
"TP_TOUCH"
```

This method has no return value.

led.activity

Activates the LEDS when enabled and restarts the LED timeout counter

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

led.list

Description not provided

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
leds	[ string ]

lightmeasurement.getlightoutput

Description not provided

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
lumens	int

network.list

List of logical device id, e.g: 'wired1', 'wifi1'

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
devices	[ string ]

notification.caution.list

Retrieve all active notifications for the given severity

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type																																				
notifications	[ { } ]																																				
	{ }																																				
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>severity</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"INFO"</td></tr><tr><td>"CAUTION"</td></tr><tr><td>"WARNING"</td></tr><tr><td>"ERROR"</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>id</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>code</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>timestamp</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>message</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>timeout</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>visibility</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>doc</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>actions</td><td>[ enum ]</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"NONE"</td></tr><tr><td>"OK"</td></tr><tr><td>"CANCEL"</td></tr><tr><td>"YES"</td></tr><tr><td>"NO"</td></tr><tr><td>"SUPPRESS"</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	Name	Type	severity	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"INFO"</td></tr><tr><td>"CAUTION"</td></tr><tr><td>"WARNING"</td></tr><tr><td>"ERROR"</td></tr></table>	Values	"INFO"	"CAUTION"	"WARNING"	"ERROR"	id	string	code	string	timestamp	string	message	string	timeout	string	visibility	string	doc	string	actions	[ enum ]		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"NONE"</td></tr><tr><td>"OK"</td></tr><tr><td>"CANCEL"</td></tr><tr><td>"YES"</td></tr><tr><td>"NO"</td></tr><tr><td>"SUPPRESS"</td></tr></table>	Values	"NONE"	"OK"	"CANCEL"	"YES"	"NO"	"SUPPRESS"
Name	Type																																				
severity	enum																																				
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"INFO"</td></tr><tr><td>"CAUTION"</td></tr><tr><td>"WARNING"</td></tr><tr><td>"ERROR"</td></tr></table>	Values	"INFO"	"CAUTION"	"WARNING"	"ERROR"																															
Values																																					
"INFO"																																					
"CAUTION"																																					
"WARNING"																																					
"ERROR"																																					
id	string																																				
code	string																																				
timestamp	string																																				
message	string																																				
timeout	string																																				
visibility	string																																				
doc	string																																				
actions	[ enum ]																																				
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"NONE"</td></tr><tr><td>"OK"</td></tr><tr><td>"CANCEL"</td></tr><tr><td>"YES"</td></tr><tr><td>"NO"</td></tr><tr><td>"SUPPRESS"</td></tr></table>	Values	"NONE"	"OK"	"CANCEL"	"YES"	"NO"	"SUPPRESS"																													
Values																																					
"NONE"																																					
"OK"																																					
"CANCEL"																																					
"YES"																																					
"NO"																																					
"SUPPRESS"																																					

notification.dismiss

Dismiss the notification with the specified id

MODELS

All

Parameters

Name	Type
id	string
response	enum
	<div>Values</div>
	"NONE "
	"OK "
	"CANCEL "
	"YES "
	"NO "
	"SUPPRESS "

This method has no return value.

notification.error.list

Retrieve all active notifications for the given severity

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type																																				
notifications	[ { } ]																																				
	{ }																																				
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>severity</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><div>Values</div></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>"INFO "</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>"CAUTION "</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>"WARNING "</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>"ERROR "</td></tr><tr><td>id</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>code</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>timestamp</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>message</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>timeout</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>visibility</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>doc</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>actions</td><td>[ enum ]</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><div>Values</div></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>"NONE "</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>"OK "</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	severity	enum		<div>Values</div>		"INFO "		"CAUTION "		"WARNING "		"ERROR "	id	string	code	string	timestamp	string	message	string	timeout	string	visibility	string	doc	string	actions	[ enum ]		<div>Values</div>		"NONE "		"OK "
Name	Type																																				
severity	enum																																				
	<div>Values</div>																																				
	"INFO "																																				
	"CAUTION "																																				
	"WARNING "																																				
	"ERROR "																																				
id	string																																				
code	string																																				
timestamp	string																																				
message	string																																				
timeout	string																																				
visibility	string																																				
doc	string																																				
actions	[ enum ]																																				
	<div>Values</div>																																				
	"NONE "																																				
	"OK "																																				

"CANCEL "

"YES "

"NO "

"SUPPRESS "

notification.info.list

Retrieve all active notifications for the given severity

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type																																				
notifications	[ { } ]																																				
	{ }																																				
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>severity</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"INFO"</td></tr><tr><td>"CAUTION"</td></tr><tr><td>"WARNING"</td></tr><tr><td>"ERROR"</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>id</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>code</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>timestamp</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>message</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>timeout</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>visibility</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>doc</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>actions</td><td>[ enum ]</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"NONE"</td></tr><tr><td>"OK"</td></tr><tr><td>"CANCEL"</td></tr><tr><td>"YES"</td></tr><tr><td>"NO"</td></tr><tr><td>"SUPPRESS"</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	Name	Type	severity	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"INFO"</td></tr><tr><td>"CAUTION"</td></tr><tr><td>"WARNING"</td></tr><tr><td>"ERROR"</td></tr></table>	Values	"INFO"	"CAUTION"	"WARNING"	"ERROR"	id	string	code	string	timestamp	string	message	string	timeout	string	visibility	string	doc	string	actions	[ enum ]		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"NONE"</td></tr><tr><td>"OK"</td></tr><tr><td>"CANCEL"</td></tr><tr><td>"YES"</td></tr><tr><td>"NO"</td></tr><tr><td>"SUPPRESS"</td></tr></table>	Values	"NONE"	"OK"	"CANCEL"	"YES"	"NO"	"SUPPRESS"
Name	Type																																				
severity	enum																																				
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"INFO"</td></tr><tr><td>"CAUTION"</td></tr><tr><td>"WARNING"</td></tr><tr><td>"ERROR"</td></tr></table>	Values	"INFO"	"CAUTION"	"WARNING"	"ERROR"																															
Values																																					
"INFO"																																					
"CAUTION"																																					
"WARNING"																																					
"ERROR"																																					
id	string																																				
code	string																																				
timestamp	string																																				
message	string																																				
timeout	string																																				
visibility	string																																				
doc	string																																				
actions	[ enum ]																																				
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"NONE"</td></tr><tr><td>"OK"</td></tr><tr><td>"CANCEL"</td></tr><tr><td>"YES"</td></tr><tr><td>"NO"</td></tr><tr><td>"SUPPRESS"</td></tr></table>	Values	"NONE"	"OK"	"CANCEL"	"YES"	"NO"	"SUPPRESS"																													
Values																																					
"NONE"																																					
"OK"																																					
"CANCEL"																																					
"YES"																																					
"NO"																																					
"SUPPRESS"																																					

notification.list

List all active notifications

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type																																						
notifications	[ { } ]																																						
	{ }																																						
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>severity</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"INFO"</td></tr><tr><td>"CAUTION"</td></tr><tr><td>"WARNING"</td></tr><tr><td>"ERROR"</td></tr></table></td></tr><tr><td>id</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>code</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>timestamp</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>arguments</td><td>[ string ]</td></tr><tr><td>message</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>timeout</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>visibility</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>doc</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>actions</td><td>[ enum ]</td></tr><tr><td></td><td><table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"NONE"</td></tr><tr><td>"OK"</td></tr><tr><td>"CANCEL "</td></tr><tr><td>"YES"</td></tr><tr><td>"NO"</td></tr><tr><td>"SUPPRESS"</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	Name	Type	severity	enum		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"INFO"</td></tr><tr><td>"CAUTION"</td></tr><tr><td>"WARNING"</td></tr><tr><td>"ERROR"</td></tr></table>	Values	"INFO"	"CAUTION"	"WARNING"	"ERROR"	id	string	code	string	timestamp	string	arguments	[ string ]	message	string	timeout	string	visibility	string	doc	string	actions	[ enum ]		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"NONE"</td></tr><tr><td>"OK"</td></tr><tr><td>"CANCEL "</td></tr><tr><td>"YES"</td></tr><tr><td>"NO"</td></tr><tr><td>"SUPPRESS"</td></tr></table>	Values	"NONE"	"OK"	"CANCEL "	"YES"	"NO"	"SUPPRESS"
Name	Type																																						
severity	enum																																						
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"INFO"</td></tr><tr><td>"CAUTION"</td></tr><tr><td>"WARNING"</td></tr><tr><td>"ERROR"</td></tr></table>	Values	"INFO"	"CAUTION"	"WARNING"	"ERROR"																																	
Values																																							
"INFO"																																							
"CAUTION"																																							
"WARNING"																																							
"ERROR"																																							
id	string																																						
code	string																																						
timestamp	string																																						
arguments	[ string ]																																						
message	string																																						
timeout	string																																						
visibility	string																																						
doc	string																																						
actions	[ enum ]																																						
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"NONE"</td></tr><tr><td>"OK"</td></tr><tr><td>"CANCEL "</td></tr><tr><td>"YES"</td></tr><tr><td>"NO"</td></tr><tr><td>"SUPPRESS"</td></tr></table>	Values	"NONE"	"OK"	"CANCEL "	"YES"	"NO"	"SUPPRESS"																															
Values																																							
"NONE"																																							
"OK"																																							
"CANCEL "																																							
"YES"																																							
"NO"																																							
"SUPPRESS"																																							

notification.listsuppressed

Get a list of suppressed notification codes

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
list	[ string ]

notification.log

List received notifications

**MODELS** All

Parameters

Name	Type
minimumseverity	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"INFO"	
"CAUTION"	
"WARNING"	
"ERROR"	
start	int
count	int

Return value

Name	Type																																														
notifications	[ { } ]																																														
{ }																																															
<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>severity</td><td>enum</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"><div>Values</div></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">"INFO"</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">"CAUTION"</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">"WARNING"</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">"ERROR"</td></tr><tr><td>id</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>code</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>timestamp</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>arguments</td><td>[ string ]</td></tr><tr><td>message</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>timeout</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>visibility</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>doc</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>actions</td><td>[ enum ]</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"><div>Values</div></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">"NONE"</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">"OK"</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">"CANCEL "</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">"YES"</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">"NO"</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">"SUPPRESS"</td></tr></table>		Name	Type	severity	enum	<div>Values</div>		"INFO"		"CAUTION"		"WARNING"		"ERROR"		id	string	code	string	timestamp	string	arguments	[ string ]	message	string	timeout	string	visibility	string	doc	string	actions	[ enum ]	<div>Values</div>		"NONE"		"OK"		"CANCEL "		"YES"		"NO"		"SUPPRESS"	
Name	Type																																														
severity	enum																																														
<div>Values</div>																																															
"INFO"																																															
"CAUTION"																																															
"WARNING"																																															
"ERROR"																																															
id	string																																														
code	string																																														
timestamp	string																																														
arguments	[ string ]																																														
message	string																																														
timeout	string																																														
visibility	string																																														
doc	string																																														
actions	[ enum ]																																														
<div>Values</div>																																															
"NONE"																																															
"OK"																																															
"CANCEL "																																															
"YES"																																															
"NO"																																															
"SUPPRESS"																																															

notification.suppress

Add a notification code to suppress (log but do not show on the LCD/OSD)

MODELS

All

Parameters

Name	Type
code	string

This method has no return value.

notification.unsuppress

No longer suppress a certain notification code

MODELS

All

Parameters

Name	Type
code	string

This method has no return value.

notification.unsuppressall

No longer suppress any notification codes

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

notification.warning.list

Retrieve all active notifications for the given severity

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type					
notifications	[ { } ]					
	{ }					
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>severity</td><td>enum</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	severity	enum	
Name	Type					
severity	enum					
	<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"INFO"</td></tr><tr><td>"CAUTION"</td></tr><tr><td>"WARNING"</td></tr><tr><td>"ERROR"</td></tr></table>	Values	"INFO"	"CAUTION"	"WARNING"	"ERROR"
Values						
"INFO"						
"CAUTION"						
"WARNING"						
"ERROR"						



id	string
code	string
timestamp	string
message	string
timeout	string
visibility	string
doc	string
actions	[ enum ]

Values

"NONE "

"OK "

"CANCEL "

"YES "

"NO "

"SUPPRESS "

optics.autofocus.calibration.calibrate

Calibration should be done 2 times: with light content and with dark content. Call Calibrate only after this content has been displayed for a duration equal to the integration interval of the lens.

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

optics.focus.calibrate

Calibrate motor

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

optics.focus.runforward

Run forward

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

optics.focus.runforwardtime

Run forward for X milliseconds

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
milliseconds	int

This method has no return value.

optics.focus.runreverse

Run reverse

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

optics.focus.runreversetime

Run reverse for X milliseconds

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
milliseconds	int

This method has no return value.

optics.focus.stepforward

Step forward

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
steps	int

This method has no return value.

optics.focus.stepreverse

Step reverse

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
steps	int

This method has no return value.

optics.focus.stop

Stop

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

optics.lens.list

List available lenses

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

### Return value

Name	Type
availablelenses	[ { } ]
	{ }

Name	Type
Id	string
Description	string

optics.lensshift.horizontal.calibrate

## Calibrate motor

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

optics.lensshift.horizontal.runforward

Run forward

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

optics.lensshift.horizontal.runforwardtime

Run forward for X milliseconds

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
milliseconds	int

This method has no return value.

optics.lensshift.horizontal.runreverse

Run reverse

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

optics.lensshift.horizontal.runreversetime

Run reverse for X milliseconds

**MODELS** All

Parameters

Name	Type
milliseconds	int

This method has no return value.

optics.lensshift.horizontal.stepforward

Step forward

**MODELS** All

Parameters

Name	Type
steps	int

This method has no return value.

optics.lensshift.horizontal.stepreverse

Step reverse

**MODELS** All

Parameters

Name	Type
steps	int

This method has no return value.

optics.lensshift.horizontal.stop

Stop

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

optics.lensshift.vertical.calibrate

Calibrate motor

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

optics.lensshift.vertical.runforward

Run forward

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

optics.lensshift.vertical.runforwardtime

Run forward for X milliseconds

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
milliseconds	int

This method has no return value.

optics.lensshift.vertical.runreverse

Run reverse

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

optics.lensshift.vertical.runreversetime

Run reverse for X milliseconds

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
milliseconds	int

This method has no return value.

optics.lensshift.vertical.stepforward

Step forward

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
steps	int

This method has no return value.

optics.lensshift.vertical.stepreverse

Step reverse

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
steps	int

This method has no return value.

optics.lensshift.vertical.stop

Stop

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

optics.shifttocenter

Shift lens to center of allowed shift range

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

optics.shutter.getobjectpath

Get object path of shutter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
path	string

optics.shutter.getstate

Get state of shutter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
state	enum
Values	
"Stopped"	
"Running"	
"Calibrating"	

optics.shutter.toggle

Toggle shutter position

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

optics.zoom.calibrate

Calibrate motor

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## optics.zoom.runforward

Run forward

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## optics.zoom.runforwardtime

Run forward for X milliseconds

**MODELS** All

### Parameters

Name	Type
milliseconds	int

This method has no return value.

## optics.zoom.runreverse

Run reverse

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## optics.zoom.runreversetime

Run reverse for X milliseconds

**MODELS** All

### Parameters

Name	Type
milliseconds	int

This method has no return value.

## optics.zoom.stepforward

Step forward

**MODELS** All

### Parameters

Name	Type
------	------



steps

int

This method has no return value.

## optics.zoom.stepreverse

Step reverse

MODELS

All

### Parameters

Name	Type
steps	int

This method has no return value.

## optics.zoom.stop

Stop

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## peripheral.autodetect

Trigger auto detection of connected peripherals.

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## peripheral.list

List alignment tools.

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

### Return value

Name	Type
modes	[ string ]

## peripheral.ranging.getdistance

Distance in meter

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
modes	float

profile.activatepreset

Activate the profile associated with the given preset.

MODELS

All

Parameters

Name	Type
preset	int

Return value

Name	Type
result	bool

profile.activateprofile

Activate the given profile

MODELS

All

Parameters

Name	Type
name	string

Return value

Name	Type
result	bool

profile.assignpreset

Assign a profile to a preset.

MODELS

All

Parameters

Name	Type
preset	int
profile	string

Return value

Name	Type
------	------

result	bool
--------	------

profile.createprofile

Create a profile containing the current values of the listed domains.

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
profilename	string
domains	[ string ]

Return value

Name	Type
result	bool

profile.deleteprofile

Delete the given profile

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
name	string

Return value

Name	Type
result	bool

profile.getdomainsforprofile

Get the list of domains stored in a profile.

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
name	string

Return value

Name	Type
domains	[ string ]

profile.presetforprofile

Get the preset assignment for given profile. -1 means unassigned.

MODELS

All

Parameters

Name	Type
name	string

Return value

Name	Type
result	int

profile.profileforpreset

Get the profile associated with the given preset assignment. Empty string means unassigned.

MODELS

All

Parameters

Name	Type
preset	int

Return value

Name	Type
result	string

remotecontrol.listsensors

Return a list of all the object names of the IR sensors

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
sensors	[ string ]

statistics.laser bank 1 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 1 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 10 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 10 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	

"percent"

statistics.laser bank 11 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 11 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 12 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 12 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 13 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 13 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 14 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 14 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 15 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 15 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
------	------



<b>unit</b>	enum
<b>Values</b>	
<hr/>	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 16 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 16 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

<b>Name</b>	<b>Type</b>
<b>unit</b>	enum
<b>Values</b>	
<hr/>	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 17 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 17 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 18 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 18 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	

"none"

"hours"

"minutes"

"seconds"

"number"

"percent"

statistics.laser bank 19 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELSAll

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 19 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELSAll

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
<div><div></div><div>"none"</div><div>"hours"</div><div>"minutes"</div><div>"seconds"</div><div>"number"</div><div>"percent"</div></div>	

statistics.laser bank 2 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELSAll

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
------	------

countername

string

statistics.laser bank 2 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 20 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 20 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	

"seconds"  
"number"  
"percent"

statistics.laser bank 21 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 21 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 22 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 22 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 23 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 23 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 24 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 24 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 25 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 25 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 26 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 26 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
<div>Values</div>	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 3 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS

 All



This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 3 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 4 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 4 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum

Values
"none"
"hours"
"minutes"
"seconds"
"number"
"percent"

statistics.laser bank 5 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 5 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum

Values
"none"
"hours"
"minutes"
"seconds"
"number"
"percent"

statistics.laser bank 6 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 6 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 7 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 7 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	

"minutes"  
"seconds"  
"number"  
"percent"

statistics.laser bank 8 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 8 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laser bank 9 runtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laser bank 9 runtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laserruntime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laserruntime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.laserstrikes.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.laserstrikes.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.listcounters

List all counter names

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type								
counterlist	[ { } ]								
{ }									
<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>name</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>value</td><td>int</td></tr><tr><td>unit</td><td>enum</td></tr></table>		Name	Type	name	string	value	int	unit	enum
Name	Type								
name	string								
value	int								
unit	enum								
Values									

"none"

"hours"

"minutes"

"seconds"

"number"

"percent"

statistics.projectorruntime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELSAll

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.projectorruntime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELSAll

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.systemtime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELSAll

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
------	------

countername

string

statistics.systemtime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	
"seconds"	
"number"	
"percent"	

statistics.uptime.getname

Name of the counter

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
countername	string

statistics.uptime.getunit

Unit of measurements

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
unit	enum
Values	
"none"	
"hours"	
"minutes"	



"seconds"  
"number"  
"percent"

system.activity

Signal user activity (resets timeout countdown timers)

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

system.boards.getboardlist

Retrieve list of detected boards

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
boards	[ string ]

system.boards.getmissingboardlist

Retrieve list of missing boards

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
boards	[ string ]

system.date.getlocaldate

Returns the system date as local time.

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
date	{ }
Name	Type
year	int

month    int

day      int

hour     int

minute  int

second  int

system.date.getsystemdate

Returns the system date as UTC time.

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
date	{ }
Name	Type
year	int
month	int
day	int
hour	int
minute	int
second	int

system.getidentification

Description not provided

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
identification	string

Return value

Name	Type
value	string

system.getidentifications

Description not provided

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
identification	[ { } ]
	{ }
Name	Type
key	string
value	string

system.getsystemdate

Description not provided

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
------	------

Return value

Name	Type
------	------

system.gotoeco

Set the device in the eco state

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

system.gotoready

Set the device from standby state to ready state

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

system.license.file.saveregistrationtousb

Save registration file to usb memory device

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

system.license.file.uploadfromusb

Upload license from usb memory device

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

system.license.option.flexbrightness.getmaximumlightoutputcode

Description not provided

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
lightoutput	int
signature	string

Return value

Name	Type
code	string

system.license.option.flexbrightness.setmaximumlightoutput

Description not provided

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
code	string
lightoutput	int

This method has no return value.

system.license.option.flexbrightness.setmaximumlightoutputcode

Description not provided

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
lightoutput	int
signature	string
code	string

This method has no return value.

system.listresetdomains

Returns the list of available reset domains

MODELS

All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
domains	[ enum ]
Values	
"Dmx"	
"Environment"	
"Gpio"	
"Gsm"	
"Illumination"	
"ImageActuator"	
"ImageBlend"	
"ImageCapture"	
"ImageConnector"	
"ImageConvergence"	
"ImageDisplay"	
"ImageFeatures"	
"ImageOrientation"	
"ImageRealColor"	
"ImageResolution"	
"ImageSource"	
"ImageStereo"	
"ImageTestPattern"	
"ImageUniformity"	
"ImageWarp"	
"LightMeasurement"	
"LinkedServices"	
"Macro"	
"MediaPlayer"	
"Network"	
"Optics"	
"Peripheral"	
"Profiles"	
"Screen"	
"Snmp"	
"System"	
"User"	
"UserInterface"	

## system.poweroff

Power off the unit

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## system.poweron

Power on the unit

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## system.reset

Asynchronously starts reset of selected domains. The completion of the domains are signalled by one ore more 'Performed'-signals. Subsequent calls to 'ResetAll' or 'Reset' will fail until all domains have completed.

MODELS

 All

### Parameters

Name	Type
domains	[ enum ]
Values	
"Dmx"	
"Environment"	
"Gpio"	
"Gsm"	
"Illumination"	
"ImageActuator"	
"ImageBlend"	
"ImageCapture"	
"ImageConnector"	
"ImageConvergence"	
"ImageDisplay"	
"ImageFeatures"	
"ImageOrientation"	
"ImageRealColor"	
"ImageResolution"	
"ImageSource"	
"ImageStereo"	

"ImageTestPattern"  
"ImageUniformity"  
"ImageWarp"  
"LightMeasurement"  
"LinkedServices"  
"Macro"  
"MediaPlayer"  
"Network"  
"Optics"  
"Peripheral"  
"Profiles"  
"Screen"  
"Sntp"  
"System"  
"User"  
"UserInterface"

This method has no return value.

system.resetall

Asynchronously starts reset of all domains. The completion of the domains are signalled by one ore more 'Performed'-signals. Subsequent calls to 'ResetAll' or 'Reset' will fail until all domains have completed.

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

Return value

Name	Type
domains	[ enum ]
Values	
"Dmx"	
"Environment"	
"Gpio"	
"Gsm"	
"Illumination"	
"ImageActuator"	
"ImageBlend"	
"ImageCapture"	
"ImageConnector"	
"ImageConvergence"	
"ImageDisplay"	
"ImageFeatures"	
"ImageOrientation"	

"ImageRealColor"  
"ImageResolution"  
"ImageSource"  
"ImageStereo"  
"ImageTestPattern"  
"ImageUniformity"  
"ImageWarp"  
"LightMeasurement"  
"LinkedServices"  
"Macro"  
"MediaPlayer"  
"Network"  
"Optics"  
"Peripheral"  
"Profiles"  
"Screen"  
"Snmp"  
"System"  
"User"  
"UserInterface"

ui.settings.get

Get the value of the specified key

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
key	string

Return value

Name	Type
value	string

ui.settings.getfonticons

Return a dictionary of icons for the specified category. Then icon is returned as a string containing the font set class name and the icon class name.

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
category	enum
Values	



```
"Source"
"Connector"
"TestPattern"
```

### Return value

Name	Type
dictionary	[ { } ]

{ }
-----

Name	Type
key	string
value	string

## ui.settings.geticons

Return a dictionary of icons for the specified category. The icon is return as a SVG sprite name.

MODELS All

## Parameters

Name	Type
category	enum
	<b>Values</b>
	"Source"
	"Connector"
	"TestPattern"

### Return value

Name	Type
dictionary	[ { } ]
	{ }

Name	Type
key	string
value	string

## ui.settings.keys

Return a list of all the keys

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

### Return value

Name	Type
keys	[ string ]

ui.settings.list

Return a list of key/value pairs of all the settings

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

### Return value

Name	Type
dict	[ { } ]
	{ }

Name	Type
key	string
value	string

## ui.settings.remove

Remove the specified key and value

MODELS All

## Parameters

Name	Type
key	string

This method has no return value.

## ui.settings.set

Set the key to the specified value

MODELS All

## Parameters

Name	Type
key	string
value	string

This method has no return value.

## ui.togglestealthmode

This method is deprecated.

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

ui.touchscreen.tapped

Called from touchpanel when the touchpanel is in Test mode

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
x	int
y	int

This method has no return value.

user.admin.changegroup

Change the user group

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
newgroup	string

This method has no return value.

user.admin.changepassword

Change the password

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
newpassword	string

This method has no return value.

user.admin.changepincode

Change the 6-digit PIN code

MODELS

 All

Parameters

Name	Type
newpincode	int

This method has no return value.

user.admin.changepublickey

Change the public key

MODELS

 All

### Parameters

Name	Type
newpublickey	string

This method has no return value.

## user.admin.changeusername

Change the username

MODELS

 All

### Parameters

Name	Type
newusername	string

### Return value

Name	Type
newuserslug	string

## user.admin.disable

Disable the user

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## user.admin.enable

Enable the user

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## user.admin.invalidatetokens

Invalidate all tokens

MODELS

 All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## user.admin.logouteverywhere

Invalidate all tokens and log out of all active sessions

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## user.admin.removepassword

Remove the password

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## user.admin.removepincode

Remove the 6-digit PIN code

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## user.currentuser.changegroup

Change the user group

**MODELS** All

### Parameters

Name	Type
newgroup	string

This method has no return value.

## user.currentuser.changepassword

Change the password

**MODELS** All

### Parameters

Name	Type
newpassword	string

This method has no return value.

user.currentuser.changepincode

Change the 6-digit PIN code

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
newpincode	int

This method has no return value.

user.currentuser.changepublickey

Change the public key

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
newpublickey	string

This method has no return value.

user.currentuser.changeusername

Change the username

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
newusername	string

Return value

Name	Type
newuserslug	string

user.currentuser.disable

Disable the user

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

user.currentuser.enable

Enable the user

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

user.currentuser.invalidatetokens

Invalidate all tokens

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

user.currentuser.logouteverywhere

Invalidate all tokens and log out of all active sessions

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

user.currentuser.removepassword

Remove the password

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

user.currentuser.removepincode

Remove the 6-digit PIN code

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

user.poweruser.changegroup

Change the user group

**MODELS** All

Parameters

Name	Type
------	------

newgroup

string

This method has no return value.

user.poweruser.changepassword

Change the password

MODELS

All

Parameters

Name	Type
newpassword	string

This method has no return value.

user.poweruser.changepincode

Change the 6-digit PIN code

MODELS

All

Parameters

Name	Type
newpincode	int

This method has no return value.

user.poweruser.changepublickey

Change the public key

MODELS

All

Parameters

Name	Type
newpublickey	string

This method has no return value.

user.poweruser.changeusername

Change the username

MODELS

All

Parameters

Name	Type
newusername	string



Return value

Name	Type
newuserslug	string

user.poweruser.disable

Disable the user

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

user.poweruser.enable

Enable the user

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

user.poweruser.invalidatetokens

Invalidate all tokens

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

user.poweruser.logouteverywhere

Invalidate all tokens and log out of all active sessions

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

user.poweruser.removepassword

Remove the password

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

user.poweruser.removepincode

Remove the 6-digit PIN code

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

user.resetadministrator

Reset the administrator account using the response provided by barco

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
response	int

This method has no return value.

user.user.changegroup

Change the user group

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
newgroup	string

This method has no return value.

user.user.changepassword

Change the password

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
newpassword	string

This method has no return value.

user.user.changepincode

Change the 6-digit PIN code

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
newpincode	int

This method has no return value.

user.user.changepublickey

Change the public key

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
newpublickey	string

This method has no return value.

user.user.changeusername

Change the username

MODELS All

Parameters

Name	Type
newusername	string

Return value

Name	Type
newuserslug	string

user.user.disable

Disable the user

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

user.user.enable

Enable the user

MODELS All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## user.user.invalidatetokens

Invalidate all tokens

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## user.user.logouteverywhere

Invalidate all tokens and log out of all active sessions

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## user.user.removepassword

Remove the password

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

## user.user.removepincode

Remove the 6-digit PIN code

**MODELS** All

This method does not require any parameters.

This method has no return value.

# Signals

Alphabetical list of all signals

## loggedout

Will be raised whenever the user is logged out

MODELSAll

Name	Type	Description
reason	enum	
Values		
"Disable"		
"InternalError"		
"LogoutEverywhere"		
"Reauthentication"		
"Reboot"		
"Remove"		
"Request"		
"Reset"		
"Restore"		

## modelupdated

Signals whenever functionality for an object appears or disappears

MODELSAll

Name	Type	Description
object	string	The object name (JSON-RPC dot-notation)
newobject	bool	True if functionality is added and false if functionality is removed
accesslevel	enum	Minimum access level for this object
Values		
"UNAUTHENTICATED_END_USER"		
"END_USER"		
"POWER_USER"		
"ADMINISTRATOR"		
"SERVICE_PARTNER"		
"MANUFACTURING"		
"DEVELOPMENT"		
"INACCESSIBLE"		

## dmx.shutdownrequest

Description not provided

MODELSAll

This signal does contain any arguments.

## image.connector.l1displayport.edid.listchanged

Will be raised when list of EDIDs changed

**MODELS** All

This signal does contain any arguments.

## image.connector.l1hdbaset1.edid.listchanged

Will be raised when list of EDIDs changed

**MODELS** All

This signal does contain any arguments.

## image.connector.l1hdbaset2.edid.listchanged

Will be raised when list of EDIDs changed

**MODELS** All

This signal does contain any arguments.

## image.connector.l1hdmi.edid.listchanged

Will be raised when list of EDIDs changed

**MODELS** All

This signal does contain any arguments.

## image.processing.blacklevel.file.listchanged

This signal is fired every time the return value of List() changes

**MODELS** All

This signal does contain any arguments.

## image.processing.blend.file.listchanged

This signal is fired every time the return value of List() changes

**MODELS** All

This signal does contain any arguments.

## image.processing.warp.file.listchanged

This signal is fired every time the return value of List() changes

**MODELS** All

This signal does contain any arguments.

image.processing.warpgrid.changed

Fired when the grid changes, without the grid data as payload

MODELS All

This signal does contain any arguments.

image.processing.warpgrid.gridchanged

Description not provided

MODELS All

Name	Type	Description						
grid	[ { } ]							
	{ }							
		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>x</td><td>float</td></tr><tr><td>y</td><td>float</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	x	float	y	float
Name	Type							
x	float							
y	float							

image.testpattern.added

Description not provided

MODELS All

Name	Type	Description														
pattern	{ }	The ID of the new pattern that was added														
		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>name</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>location</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>id</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>above</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>internal</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>properties</td><td>[ { } ]</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	name	string	location	string	id	string	above	bool	internal	bool	properties	[ { } ]
Name	Type															
name	string															
location	string															
id	string															
above	bool															
internal	bool															
properties	[ { } ]															
	{ }															
		<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>key</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>value</td><td>string</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	key	string	value	string								
Name	Type															
key	string															
value	string															

image.testpattern.changed

Description not provided

MODELS All

Name	Type	Description
id	string	The unique pattern id of the pattern that have changed
properties	[ { } ]	

{ }

Name	Type
key	string
value	string

image.testpattern.file.listchanged

This signal is fired every time the return value of List() changes

MODELS All

This signal does contain any arguments.

image.testpattern.removed

Description not provided

MODELS All

Name	Type	Description														
pattern	{ }	The ID of the pattern that was removed														
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>name</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>location</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>id</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>above</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>internal</td><td>bool</td></tr><tr><td>properties</td><td>[ { } ]</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	name	string	location	string	id	string	above	bool	internal	bool	properties	[ { } ]	
Name	Type															
name	string															
location	string															
id	string															
above	bool															
internal	bool															
properties	[ { } ]															
	{ }															
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>key</td><td>string</td></tr><tr><td>value</td><td>string</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	key	string	value	string									
Name	Type															
key	string															
value	string															

network.added

Raised when a new device has been added

MODELS All

Name	Type	Description
id	string	The logical device id of the new device, e.g: 'wifi1'

network.removed

Raised when a device has been removed

MODELS All

Name	Type	Description
id	string	The logical device id of the device that was removed, e.g: 'wired2'

notification.caution.dismissed



Signal the dismissal of a notification of the given severity level

MODELS

All

This signal does contain any arguments.

notification.caution.emitted

Signal the emission of a new notification of the given severity level

MODELS

All

This signal does contain any arguments.

notification.dismissed

Description not provided

MODELS

All

Name	Type	Description
id	string	The ID of the dismissed notification
response	enum	The reason or response for dismissing the notification
		Values
		"NONE "
		"OK "
		"CANCEL "
		"YES "
		"NO "
		"SUPPRESS "

notification.emitted

Description not provided

MODELS

All

Name	Type	Description					
notification	{ }	The new notification					
	<table><tr><th>Name</th><th>Type</th></tr><tr><td>severity</td><td>enum</td></tr></table>	Name	Type	severity	enum		
Name	Type						
severity	enum						
		<table><tr><th>Values</th></tr><tr><td>"INFO"</td></tr><tr><td>"CAUTION"</td></tr><tr><td>"WARNING"</td></tr><tr><td>"ERROR"</td></tr></table>	Values	"INFO"	"CAUTION"	"WARNING"	"ERROR"
Values							
"INFO"							
"CAUTION"							
"WARNING"							
"ERROR"							
	id	string					
	code	string					
	timestamp	string					
	arguments	[ string ]					

```
message      string
timeout      string
visibility    string
doc          string
actions      [ enum ]
```

Values
"NONE"
"OK"
"CANCEL"
"YES"
"NO"
"SUPPRESS"

notification.error.dismissed

Signal the dismissal of a notification of the given severity level

MODELS All

This signal does contain any arguments.

notification.error.emitted

Signal the emission of a new notification of the given severity level

MODELS All

This signal does contain any arguments.

notification.info.dismissed

Signal the dismissal of a notification of the given severity level

MODELS All

This signal does contain any arguments.

notification.info.emitted

Signal the emission of a new notification of the given severity level

MODELS All

This signal does contain any arguments.

notification.warning.dismissed

Signal the dismissal of a notification of the given severity level

MODELS All

This signal does contain any arguments.

notification.warning.emitted

Signal the emission of a new notification of the given severity level

MODELS All

This signal does contain any arguments.

profile.profileactivated

Fired when a profile is activated

MODELS All

Name	Type	Description
name	string	The name of the activated profile

system.identificationchanged

Will be raised whenever an identification is changed

MODELS All

Name	Type	Description
identification	string	

system.license.licensechanged

Description not provided

MODELS All

This signal does contain any arguments.

system.performed

Emitted when one or more domains have completed resetting. This signal might be emitted several times, every time with one or more domains, until all requested domains are done resetting. 'All domains' in this context is either the list of domains supplied to a call to 'Reset' or the list of domains returned from 'ResetAll'.

MODELS All

Name	Type	Description
domains	[ enum ]	
		<div>Values</div> <div>"Dmx "</div> <div>"Environment"</div> <div>"Gpio"</div> <div>"Gsm"</div> <div>"Illumination"</div> <div>"ImageActuator"</div> <div>"ImageBlend"</div> <div>"ImageCapture"</div> <div>"ImageConnector"</div>

"ImageConvergence"  
"ImageDisplay"  
"ImageFeatures"  
"ImageOrientation"  
"ImageRealColor"  
"ImageResolution"  
"ImageSource"  
"ImageStereo"  
"ImageTestPattern"  
"ImageUniformity"  
"ImageWarp"  
"LightMeasurement"  
"LinkedServices"  
"Macro"  
"MediaPlayer"  
"Network"  
"Optics"  
"Peripheral"  
"Profiles"  
"Screen"  
"Snmp"  
"System"  
"User"  
"UserInterface"

ui.settings.added

Fired when a new key/value pair was added

MODELS All

Name	Type	Description
key	string	The key name
value	string	The key value

ui.settings.changed

Fired when a key has an updated value

MODELS All

Name	Type	Description
key	string	The key name
value	string	The value of the key

ui.settings.removed

Fired when a key was removed

MODELS All

Name	Type	Description
key	string	The key name

# Files



Alphabetical list of all file end points.

## bio.logger.transfer

Download notification log files


MODELS All	
Upload	Download
<hr/>	
No	Yes

Example of file download using the `curl` program on **Linux** and **Mac OS X**. Using the `-O` and `-J` option makes `curl` use the file name suggestion of the server and will overwrite a file if it already exists.

```
pulse:~$ curl -O -J http://192.168.1.100/api/bio/logger/transfer
```

Example of file download using the **PowerShell** on **Windows**.





```
PS C:\Users\pulse> Invoke-WebRequest -Uri http://192.168.1.100/api/bio/logger/transfer -Method Get -
OutFile logger.dat
```

## image.connector.edid.transfer

Upload and download EDID files



MODELS All	
Upload	Download
<hr/>	
Yes	Yes

Example of file upload using the `curl` program.


```
pulse:~$ curl -F file=@edid.dat http://192.168.1.100/api/image/connector/edid/transfer
```

Example of file download using the `curl` program on **Linux** and **Mac OS X**. Using the `-O` and `-J` option makes `curl` use the file name suggestion of the server and will overwrite a file if it already exists.

```
pulse:~$ curl -O -J http://192.168.1.100/api/image/connector/edid/transfer
```

Example of file download using the **PowerShell** on **Windows**.



```
PS C:\Users\pulse> Invoke-WebRequest -Uri http://192.168.1.100/api/image/connector/edid/transfer -
Method Get -OutFile edid.dat
```

image.processing.blacklevel.file.transfer

Upload and download black level correction file

MODELS

All



Upload

Download

Yes



Yes

Example of file upload using the `curl` program.


```
pulse:~$ curl -F file=@blacklevel.dat http://192.168.1.100/api/image/processing/blacklevel/file/transfer
```

Example of file download using the `curl` program on **Linux** and **Mac OS X**. Using the `-O` and `-J` option makes `curl` use the file name suggestion of the server and will overwrite a file if it already exists.

```
pulse:~$ curl -O -J http://192.168.1.100/api/image/processing/blacklevel/file/transfer
```

Example of file download using the **PowerShell** on **Windows**.



```
PS C:\Users\pulse> Invoke-WebRequest -Uri http://192.168.1.100/api/image/processing/blacklevel/file/transfer -Method Get -OutFile blacklevel.dat
```

image.processing.blend.file.transfer

Upload and download blend files

MODELS

All



Upload

Download

Yes



Yes

Example of file upload using the `curl` program.


```
pulse:~$ curl -F file=@blend.dat http://192.168.1.100/api/image/processing/blend/file/transfer
```

Example of file download using the `curl` program on **Linux** and **Mac OS X**. Using the `-O` and `-J` option makes `curl` use the file name suggestion of the server and will overwrite a file if it already exists.

```
pulse:~$ curl -O -J http://192.168.1.100/api/image/processing/blend/file/transfer
```

Example of file download using the **PowerShell** on **Windows**.





```
PS C:\Users\pulse> Invoke-WebRequest -Uri http://192.168.1.100/api/image/processing/blend/file/transfer -Method Get -OutFile blend.dat
```

image.processing.warp.file.transfer

Upload and download warp files



MODELS All	
Upload	Download
<hr/>	
Yes	Yes

Example of file upload using the `curl` program.


```
pulse:~$ curl -F file=@warp.dat http://192.168.1.100/api/image/processing/warp/file/transfer
```

Example of file download using the `curl` program on **Linux** and **Mac OS X**. Using the `-O` and `-J` option makes `curl` use the file name suggestion of the server and will overwrite a file if it already exists.

```
pulse:~$ curl -O -J http://192.168.1.100/api/image/processing/warp/file/transfer
```

Example of file download using the **PowerShell** on **Windows**.



```
PS C:\Users\pulse> Invoke-WebRequest -Uri http://192.168.1.100/api/image/processing/warp/file/transfer -Method Get -OutFile warp.dat
```

image.source.preview.transfer

Download current source image


MODELS All	
Upload	Download
<hr/>	
No	Yes

Example of file download using the `curl` program on **Linux** and **Mac OS X**. Using the `-O` and `-J` option makes `curl` use the file name suggestion of the server and will overwrite a file if it already exists.

```
pulse:~$ curl -O -J http://192.168.1.100/api/image/source/preview/transfer
```

Example of file download using the **PowerShell** on **Windows**.



```
PS C:\Users\pulse> Invoke-WebRequest -Uri http://192.168.1.100/api/image/source/preview/transfer -Method Get -OutFile preview.dat
```

image.source.transfer

Download current source image

MODELS All	
------------	--





Upload

Download

No


Yes

Example of file download using the `curl` program on **Linux** and **Mac OS X**. Using the `-O` and `-J` option makes `curl` use the file name suggestion of the server and will overwrite a file if it already exists.

```
pulse:~$ curl -O -J http://192.168.1.100/api/image/source/transfer
```

Example of file download using the **PowerShell** on **Windows**.



```
PS C:\Users\pulse> Invoke-WebRequest -Uri http://192.168.1.100/api/image/source/transfer -Method Get -
OutFile source.dat
```

image.testpattern.file.transfer

Upload and download test pattern images

MODELS

All



Upload

Download

Yes



Yes

Example of file upload using the `curl` program.


```
pulse:~$ curl -F file=@testpattern.dat http://192.168.1.100/api/image/testpattern/file/transfer
```

Example of file download using the `curl` program on **Linux** and **Mac OS X**. Using the `-O` and `-J` option makes `curl` use the file name suggestion of the server and will overwrite a file if it already exists.

```
pulse:~$ curl -O -J http://192.168.1.100/api/image/testpattern/file/transfer
```

Example of file download using the **PowerShell** on **Windows**.



```
PS C:\Users\pulse> Invoke-WebRequest -Uri http://192.168.1.100/api/image/testpattern/file/transfer -
Method Get -OutFile testpattern.dat
```

notification.logger.transfer

Download notification log files

MODELS

All

Upload



Download

No

Yes


Example of file download using the `curl` program on **Linux** and **Mac OS X**. Using the `-O` and `-J` option makes `curl`

use the file name suggestion of the server and will overwrite a file if it already exists.

```
pulse:~$ curl -O -J http://192.168.1.100/api/notification/logger/transfer
```

Example of file download using the **PowerShell** on **Windows**.



```
PS C:\Users\pulse> Invoke-WebRequest -Uri http://192.168.1.100/api/notification/logger/transfer -
Method Get -OutFile logger.dat
```

peripheral.camera.transfer

Download camera image file

MODELS

All

Upload



Download

---

No


Yes

Example of file download using the **curl** program on **Linux** and **Mac OS X**. Using the **-O** and **-J** option makes **curl** use the file name suggestion of the server and will overwrite a file if it already exists.

```
pulse:~$ curl -O -J http://192.168.1.100/api/peripheral/camera/transfer
```

Example of file download using the **PowerShell** on **Windows**.



```
PS C:\Users\pulse> Invoke-WebRequest -Uri http://192.168.1.100/api/peripheral/camera/transfer -Method
Get -OutFile camera.dat
```

system.license.file.registration

Download registration file

MODELS

All

Upload



Download

---

No


Yes

Example of file download using the **curl** program on **Linux** and **Mac OS X**. Using the **-O** and **-J** option makes **curl** use the file name suggestion of the server and will overwrite a file if it already exists.

```
pulse:~$ curl -O -J http://192.168.1.100/api/system/license/file/registration
```

Example of file download using the **PowerShell** on **Windows**.



```
PS C:\Users\pulse> Invoke-WebRequest -Uri http://192.168.1.100/api/system/license/file/registration -
Method Get -OutFile registration.dat
```

ui.capture.lcd

Download screen capture of LCD

MODELS

All



Upload

Download

No


Yes

Example of file download using the `curl` program on **Linux** and **Mac OS X**. Using the `-O` and `-J` option makes `curl` use the file name suggestion of the server and will overwrite a file if it already exists.

```
pulse:~$ curl -O -J http://192.168.1.100/api/ui/capture/lcd
```

Example of file download using the **PowerShell** on **Windows**.



```
PS C:\Users\pulse> Invoke-WebRequest -Uri http://192.168.1.100/api/ui/capture/lcd -Method Get -OutFile lcd.dat
```

ui.capture.osd

Download screen capture of OSD

MODELS

All



Upload

Download

No


Yes

Example of file download using the `curl` program on **Linux** and **Mac OS X**. Using the `-O` and `-J` option makes `curl` use the file name suggestion of the server and will overwrite a file if it already exists.

```
pulse:~$ curl -O -J http://192.168.1.100/api/ui/capture/osd
```

Example of file download using the **PowerShell** on **Windows**.



```
PS C:\Users\pulse> Invoke-WebRequest -Uri http://192.168.1.100/api/ui/capture/osd -Method Get -OutFile osd.dat
```

ui.splashscreen.file

Upload splash screen for LCD - 800x480 PNG,JPG

MODELS

All

Upload

Download

Yes

No

Example of file upload using the `curl` program.



```
pulse:~$ curl -F file=@splashscreen.dat http://192.168.1.100/api/ui/splashscreen/file
```

## Property index

dmx.artnet	44	dmx.artnetnet	44
dmx.artnetuniverse	44	dmx.mode	44
dmx.monitor.channel01.function	45	dmx.monitor.channel01.offset	45
dmx.monitor.channel01.value	45	dmx.monitor.channel02.function	45
dmx.monitor.channel02.offset	45	dmx.monitor.channel02.value	46
dmx.monitor.connectionstate.active	46	dmx.shutdown	46
dmx.shutdowntimeout	46	dmx.startchannel	46
environment.alarmstate	47	firmware.component.color-sensor-boot.actualversion	47
firmware.component.color-sensor-boot.displayname	47	firmware.component.color-sensor-boot.error	48
firmware.component.color-sensor-boot.mismatch	48	firmware.component.color-sensor-boot.progress	48
firmware.component.color-sensor-boot.requiredversion	48	firmware.component.color-sensor-boot.status	48
firmware.component.color-sensor-run.actualversion	49	firmware.component.color-sensor-run.displayname	49
firmware.component.color-sensor-run.error	49	firmware.component.color-sensor-run.mismatch	49
firmware.component.color-sensor-run.progress	49	firmware.component.color-sensor-run.requiredversion	50
firmware.component.color-sensor-run.status	50	firmware.component.cornet-fpga.actualversion	50
firmware.component.cornet-fpga.displayname	50	firmware.component.cornet-fpga.error	50
firmware.component.cornet-fpga.mismatch	51	firmware.component.cornet-fpga.progress	51
firmware.component.cornet-fpga.requiredversion	51	firmware.component.cornet-fpga.status	51
firmware.component.formatter-blue-wuxga.actualversion	51	firmware.component.formatter-blue-wuxga.displayname	52
firmware.component.formatter-blue-wuxga.error	52	firmware.component.formatter-blue-wuxga.mismatch	52
firmware.component.formatter-blue-wuxga.progress	52	firmware.component.formatter-blue-wuxga.requiredversion	52
firmware.component.formatter-blue-wuxga.status	53	firmware.component.formatter-green-wuxga.actualversion	53
firmware.component.formatter-green-wuxga.displayname	53	firmware.component.formatter-green-wuxga.error	53
firmware.component.formatter-green-wuxga.mismatch	53	firmware.component.formatter-green-wuxga.progress	54
firmware.component.formatter-green-wuxga.requiredversion	54	firmware.component.formatter-green-wuxga.status	54
firmware.component.formatter-red-wuxga.actualversion	54	firmware.component.formatter-red-wuxga.displayname	55
firmware.component.formatter-red-wuxga.error	55	firmware.component.formatter-red-wuxga.mismatch	55
firmware.component.formatter-red-wuxga.progress	55	firmware.component.formatter-red-wuxga.requiredversion	55
firmware.component.formatter-red-wuxga.status	56	firmware.component.l1-vh-input-fpga.actualversion	56
firmware.component.l1-vh-input-fpga.displayname	56	firmware.component.l1-vh-input-fpga.error	56
firmware.component.l1-vh-input-fpga.mismatch	56	firmware.component.l1-vh-input-fpga.progress	57
firmware.component.l1-vh-input-fpga.requiredversion	57	firmware.component.l1-vh-input-fpga.status	57
firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-a.actualversion	57	firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-a.displayname	57
firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-a.error	58	firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-a.mismatch	58
firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-a.progress	58	firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-a.requiredversion	58
firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-a.status	58	firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-b.actualversion	59
firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-b.displayname	59	firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-b.error	59
firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-b.mismatch	59	firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-b.progress	59
firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-b.requiredversion	60	firmware.component.l1-vh-input-hd-base-t-b.status	60
firmware.component.l1-vh-input-power-sequencer.actualversion	60	firmware.component.l1-vh-input-power-sequencer.displayname	60
firmware.component.l1-vh-input-power-sequencer.error	61	firmware.component.l1-vh-input-power-	61
firmware.component.l1-vh-input-power-sequencer.progress	61		

Pulse API	Reference Guide		Version 2.1
firmware.component.l1-vh-input-power-sequencer.status	61	sequencer.mismatch	62
firmware.component.laser-control-board-boot.displayname	62	firmware.component.l1-vh-input-power-sequencer.requiredversion	62
firmware.component.laser-control-board-boot.mismatch	62		62
firmware.component.laser-control-board-boot.requiredversion	63	firmware.component.laser-control-board-boot.actualversion	63
firmware.component.laser-control-board-fpga.actualversion	63	firmware.component.laser-control-board-boot.error	63
firmware.component.laser-control-board-fpga.error	63	firmware.component.laser-control-board-boot.progress	64
firmware.component.laser-control-board-fpga.progress	64	firmware.component.laser-control-board-boot.status	64
firmware.component.laser-control-board-fpga.status	64	firmware.component.laser-control-board-fpga.displayname	64
firmware.component.laser-control-board-run.displayname	65	firmware.component.laser-control-board-fpga.mismatch	65
firmware.component.laser-control-board-run.mismatch	65	firmware.component.laser-control-board-fpga.requiredversion	65
firmware.component.laser-control-board-run.requiredversion	65		66
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-hdr.actualversion	66	firmware.component.laser-control-board-run.actualversion	66
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-hdr.error	66	firmware.component.laser-control-board-run.error	66
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-hdr.progress	67	firmware.component.laser-control-board-run.progress	67
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-hdr.status	67	firmware.component.laser-control-board-run.status	67
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-primary.displayname	68	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-hdr.displayname	68
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-primary.mismatch	68	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-hdr.mismatch	68
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-primary.requiredversion	68	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-hdr.requiredversion	69
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-secondary.actualversion	69		69
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-secondary.error	69	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-primary.actualversion	69
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-secondary.progress	70	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-primary.error	70
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-secondary.status	70	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-primary.progress	70
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-1.displayname	70		71
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-1.mismatch	71	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-primary.status	71
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-1.requiredversion	71	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-secondary.displayname	71
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-2.actualversion	72		72
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-2.error	72	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-secondary.mismatch	72
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-2.progress	72	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-secondary.requiredversion	73
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-2.status	73		73
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-3.displayname	73	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-1.actualversion	74
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-3.mismatch	74	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-1.error	74
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-3.requiredversion	74	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-1.progress	74
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-6.actualversion	75	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-1.status	75
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-6.error	75	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-2.displayname	75
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-6.progress	75		76
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-6.status	76	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-2.mismatch	76
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-7.displayname	76	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-2.requiredversion	76
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-7.mismatch	77		77
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-7.requiredversion	77	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-3.actualversion	77
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-8.actualversion	77	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-3.error	78
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-8.error	78	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-3.progress	78
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-8.progress	78	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-3.status	78
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-8.status	79	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-6.displayname	79
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-hdr.displayname	79		79

Pulse API	Reference Guide		Version 2.1
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-hdr.mismatch	79	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-6.mismatch	80
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-hdr.requiredversion	80	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-6.requiredversion	80
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-primary.actualversion	80	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-7.actualversion	81
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-primary.error	81	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-7.error	81
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-primary.progress	81	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-7.progress	81
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-primary.status	82	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-7.status	82
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-secondary.displayname	82	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-8.displayname	82
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-secondary.mismatch	82	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-8.mismatch	83
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-secondary.requiredversion	83	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-1-slot-8.requiredversion	83
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-1.actualversion	83	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-hdr.actualversion	83
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-1.error	84	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-hdr.error	84
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-1.progress	84	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-hdr.progress	84
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-1.status	84	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-hdr.status	85
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.displayname	85	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-primary.displayname	85
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.mismatch	85	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-primary.mismatch	85
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.requiredversion	86	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-primary.requiredversion	86
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.actualversion	86	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-secondary.actualversion	86
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.error	87	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-secondary.error	87
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.progress	87	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-secondary.progress	87
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.status	87	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-1.displayname	88
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.displayname	88	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-1.mismatch	88
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.mismatch	88	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-1.requiredversion	88
firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.requiredversion	89	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.actualversion	89
firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-boot.actualversion	89	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.error	89
firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-boot.error	89	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.progress	90
firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-boot.progress	90	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.status	90
firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-boot.status	90	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.displayname	90
firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-fpga.displayname	91	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.mismatch	91
firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-fpga.mismatch	91	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.requiredversion	91
firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-fpga.requiredversion	91	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-1.requiredversion	92
firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-run.actualversion	92	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.actualversion	92
firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-run.error	92	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.error	92
firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-run.progress	93	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.progress	93
firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-run.status	93	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-2.status	93
firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-5.displayname	94	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.displayname	94
firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-5.mismatch	94	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.mismatch	94
firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-5.requiredversion	94	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-4.requiredversion	95
firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-8.actualversion	95	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.actualversion	95
firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-8.error	95	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.error	95
firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-8.progress	96	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.error	96
firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-8.status	96	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.error	96
firmware.component.mainboard-power-sequencer.displayname	96	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.error	97
firmware.component.mainboard-power-sequencer.mismatch	97	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.error	97
firmware.component.mainboard-power-sequencer.requiredversion	97	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.error	97

Pulse API	Reference Guide		Version 2.1
firmware.component.peri-fpga.actualversion	98	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.progress	98
firmware.component.peri-fpga.error	98	firmware.component.laser-driver-module-2-slot-7.status	98
firmware.component.peri-fpga.progress	98	firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-boot.displayname	99
firmware.component.peri-fpga.status	99	firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-boot.mismatch	99
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-boot.displayname	99	firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-boot.requiredversion	100
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-boot.mismatch	100	firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-fpga.actualversion	100
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-boot.requiredversion	100	firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-fpga.error	101
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-fcb-fpga.actualversion	101	firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-fpga.progress	101
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-fcb-fpga.error	101	firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-fpga.status	102
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-fcb-fpga.progress	101	firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-run.displayname	102
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-fcb-fpga.status	102	firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-run.mismatch	102
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ac.displayname	102	firmware.component.laser-peltier-control-run.requiredversion	103
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ac.mismatch	103	firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-5.actualversion	103
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ac.requiredversion	104	firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-5.error	104
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ec.actualversion	104	firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-5.progress	104
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ec.error	105	firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-5.status	105
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ec.progress	105	firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-8.displayname	105
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ec.status	106	firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-8.mismatch	106
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-on.displayname	106	firmware.component.laser-power-module-2-slot-8.requiredversion	107
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-on.mismatch	107	firmware.component.mainboard-power-sequencer.actualversion	107
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-on.requiredversion	108	firmware.component.mainboard-power-sequencer.error	108
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-sb.actualversion	108	firmware.component.mainboard-power-sequencer.progress	109
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-sb.error	109	firmware.component.mainboard-power-sequencer.status	109
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-sb.progress	110	firmware.component.peri-fpga.displayname	110
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-sb.status	110	firmware.component.peri-fpga.mismatch	110
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-sb.requiredversion	111	firmware.component.peri-fpga.requiredversion	111
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-mcb-fpga.displayname	111	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-boot.actualversion	111
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-mcb-fpga.mismatch	112	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-boot.error	112
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-mcb-fpga.requiredversion	112	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-boot.progress	112
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-run.actualversion	112	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-boot.status	113
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-run.error	113	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-fcb-fpga.displayname	113
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-run.progress	113	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-fcb-fpga.mismatch	114
firmware.component.power-distribution-board-run.status	114	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-fcb-fpga.requiredversion	114
firmware.component.u-boot-img.actualversion	114	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ac.actualversion	115
firmware.component.u-boot-img.error	115	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ac.error	116
firmware.component.u-boot-img.progress	115		
firmware.component.u-boot-img.status	116		



Pulse API	Reference Guide		Version 2.1
firmware.component.u-boot-spl.displayname	116	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ac.progress	117
firmware.component.u-boot-spl.mismatch	117		117
firmware.component.u-boot-spl.requiredversion	117	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ac.status	117
firmware.error	118	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ec.displayname	118
firmware.firmwareversion	118		118
firmware.status	118	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ec.mismatch	119
illumination.clo.enable	119	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-ec.requiredversion	119
illumination.clo.setpoint	120		120
illumination.laser.opticalalignment	120	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-on.actualversion	120
illumination.sources.laser.controlledbyclo	121	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-on.error	121
illumination.sources.laser.maxpower	121		121
illumination.sources.laser.power	122	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-on.progress	122
illumination.state	122	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-on.status	122
image.blackcontentdetection.enable	123		123
image.blackcontentdetection.state	123	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-sb.displayname	123
image.brightness	124		124
image.color.p7.custom.bluegain	124	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-sb.mismatch	124
image.color.p7.custom.blueux	125	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-goedendag-fantable-sb.requiredversion	125
image.color.p7.custom.cmyreadable	125		125
image.color.p7.custom.cyangain	126	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-mcb-fpga.actualversion	126
image.color.p7.custom.cyanx	126	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-mcb-fpga.error	127
image.color.p7.custom.gainsavailable	127		127
image.color.p7.custom.greenlum	127	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-mcb-fpga.progress	128
image.color.p7.custom.greeny	128	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-mcb-fpga.status	128
image.color.p7.custom.magentagain	129		129
image.color.p7.custom.magentax	129	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-run.displayname	129
image.color.p7.custom.mode	130	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-run.mismatch	130
image.color.p7.custom.redgain	130		130
image.color.p7.custom.redx	131	firmware.component.power-distribution-board-run.requiredversion	131
image.color.p7.custom.rgbcmYGainsavailable	131	firmware.component.status	132
image.color.p7.custom.target	132	firmware.component.u-boot-img.displayname	132
image.color.p7.custom.whitegainavailable	132	firmware.component.u-boot-img.mismatch	132
image.color.p7.custom.whitemode	133	firmware.component.u-boot-img.requiredversion	133
image.color.p7.custom.whitetemperatureavailable	133	firmware.component.u-boot-spl.actualversion	133
image.color.p7.custom.whitex	134	firmware.component.u-boot-spl.error	134
image.color.p7.custom.yellowgain	135	firmware.component.u-boot-spl.progress	135
image.color.p7.custom.yellowx	135	firmware.component.u-boot-spl.status	136
image.color.p7.native.c1	136	firmware.eula.termagreement	136
image.color.p7.native.c2	137	firmware.progress	139
image.color.p7.native.list	139	illumination.clo.availability	139
image.color.p7.native.normal.c1available	139	illumination.clo.scale	140
image.color.p7.native.normal.c2available	140	illumination.clo.state	140
image.color.p7.native.normal.whiteavailable	141	illumination.sources.laser.actualpower	143
image.color.p7.native.whiteavailable	143	illumination.sources.laser.ispowerlimited	143

Pulse API	Reference Guide		Version 2.1
image.connector.l1displayport.capabilities	143	illumination.sources.laser.minpower	144
image.connector.l1displayport.colorprimariesavailable	144	illumination.sources.laser.powerlimitreason	144
image.connector.l1displayport.detectedsignal	145	image.blackcontentdetection.dimminginterval	147
image.connector.l1displayport.name	147	image.blackcontentdetection.sampleinterval	147
image.connector.l1hdbaset1.capabilities	147	image.blackcontentdetection.threshold	148
image.connector.l1hdbaset1.colorprimariesavailable	148	image.capture.enable	148
image.connector.l1hdbaset1.detectedsignal	149	image.color.p7.custom.bluelum	151
image.connector.l1hdbaset1.name	151	image.color.p7.custom.bluey	151
image.connector.l1hdbaset2.capabilities	151	image.color.p7.custom.cmywritable	152
image.connector.l1hdbaset2.colorprimariesavailable	152	image.color.p7.custom.cyanlum	152
image.connector.l1hdbaset2.detectedsignal	153	image.color.p7.custom.cyany	155
image.connector.l1hdbaset2.name	155	image.color.p7.custom.greengain	155
image.connector.l1hdmi.capabilities	156	image.color.p7.custom.greenx	156
image.connector.l1hdmi.colorprimariesavailable	156	image.color.p7.custom.luminancesavailable	156
image.connector.l1hdmi.detectedsignal	159	image.color.p7.custom.magentalum	159
image.connector.l1hdmi.name	159	image.color.p7.custom.magentay	159
image.connector.l1sdia.capabilities	160	image.color.p7.custom.modes	160
image.connector.l1sdia.colorprimariesavailable	160	image.color.p7.custom.redlum	162
image.connector.l1sdia.detectedsignal	163	image.color.p7.custom.redy	163
image.connector.l1sdia.signalrange	163	image.color.p7.custom.rgbwritable	163
image.connector.l1sdib.colorprimaries	164	image.color.p7.custom.whitegain	164
image.connector.l1sdib.colorspace	166	image.color.p7.custom.whitelum	166
image.connector.l1sdib.name	167	image.color.p7.custom.whitetemperature	167
image.connector.l1sdic.capabilities	167	image.color.p7.custom.whitewritable	168
image.connector.l1sdic.colorprimariesavailable	168	image.color.p7.custom.whitey	168
image.connector.l1sdic.detectedsignal	169	image.color.p7.custom.yellowlum	169
image.connector.l1sdic.signalrange	169	image.color.p7.custom.yellowy	170
image.connector.l1sdid.colorprimaries	170	image.color.p7.native.c1available	170
image.connector.l1sdid.colorspace	170	image.color.p7.native.c2available	171
image.connector.l1sdid.name	171	image.color.p7.native.normal.c1	171
image.contrast	171	image.color.p7.native.normal.c2	171
image.convergence.green	172	image.color.p7.native.normal.rgbw	172
image.display.desireddisplaymode	172	image.color.p7.native.rgbw	172
image.display.frequency	173	image.color.rgbmode.rgbmode	173
image.dynamiccontrast.level	173	image.connector.l1displayport.colorprimaries	173
image.gammatype	174	image.connector.l1displayport.colorspace	174
image.orientation	174	image.connector.l1displayport.edid.selected	174
image.processing.blacklevel.basicblacklevel.bottom	175	image.connector.l1displayport.signalrange	175
image.processing.blacklevel.basicblacklevel.left	175	image.connector.l1hdbaset1.colorprimaries	175
image.processing.blacklevel.basicblacklevel.right	175	image.connector.l1hdbaset1.colorspace	176
image.processing.blacklevel.bluegain	176	image.connector.l1hdbaset1.edid.selected	176
image.processing.blacklevel.file.selected	176	image.connector.l1hdbaset1.signalrange	177
image.processing.blacklevel.linkrgb	177	image.connector.l1hdbaset2.colorprimaries	177
image.processing.blend.basicblend.bottom	177	image.connector.l1hdbaset2.colorspace	178

Pulse API	Reference Guide	Version 2.1
image.processing.blend.basicblend.left	178 image.connector.l1hdbaset2.edid.selected	178
image.processing.blend.basicblend.top	178 image.connector.l1hdbaset2.signalrange	179
image.processing.blend.file.maxselected	179 image.connector.l1hdmi.colorprimaries	179
image.processing.blend.scurve	179 image.connector.l1hdmi.colorspace	179
image.processing.transportdelay.desired	180 image.connector.l1hdmi.edid.selected	180
image.processing.warp.bow.bottomleftu	180 image.connector.l1hdmi.signalrange	180
image.processing.warp.bow.bottomrightu	181 image.connector.l1sdi.colorprimaries	181
image.processing.warp.bow.enable	181 image.connector.l1sdi.colorspace	181
image.processing.warp.bow.topleftu	181 image.connector.l1sdi.name	182
image.processing.warp.bow.toprightu	182 image.connector.l1sdi.capabilities	182
image.processing.warp.enable	182 image.connector.l1sdi.colorprimariesavailable	183
image.processing.warp.file.selected	183 image.connector.l1sdi.detectedsignal	183
image.processing.warp.fourcorners.bottomright	183 image.connector.l1sdi.signalrange	184
image.processing.warp.fourcorners.screenheight	184 image.connector.l1sdi.colorprimaries	184
image.processing.warp.fourcorners.topleft	184 image.connector.l1sdi.colorspace	185
image.processing.warp.position.enable	185 image.connector.l1sdi.name	185
image.processing.warp.position.vertical	185 image.connector.l1sdi.capabilities	186
image.processing.warp.warpstatusdescription	186 image.connector.l1sdi.colorprimariesavailable	186
image.processing.warp.zoom.factor	187 image.connector.l1sdi.detectedsignal	187
image.resolution.alpha.size	187 image.connector.l1sdi.signalrange	187
image.resolution.beta.size	187 image.convergence.blue	188
image.resolution.osd.size	188 image.convergence.red	188
image.resolution.processing.size	188 image.display.displaymode	189
image.resolution.size	189 image.display.synchronouslock	189
image.sharpness	190 image.gamma	190
image.source.l1displayport.capabilities	190 image.intensity	190
image.source.l1displayport.name	190 image.orientationmode	191
image.source.l1hdbaset1.layout	191 image.processing.blacklevel.basicblacklevel.enable	191
image.source.l1hdbaset2.capabilities	191 image.processing.blacklevel.basicblacklevel.level	192
image.source.l1hdbaset2.name	192 image.processing.blacklevel.basicblacklevel.top	192
image.source.l1hdmi.layout	193 image.processing.blacklevel.file.enable	193
image.source.l1quadsdi.capabilities	193 image.processing.blacklevel.greengain	193
image.source.l1quadsdi.name	193 image.processing.blacklevel.redgain	194
image.source.l1sdi.layout	194 image.processing.blend.basicblend.enable	194
image.source.l1sdi.capabilities	194 image.processing.blend.basicblend.right	194
image.source.l1sdi.name	194 image.processing.blend.file.enable	195
image.source.l1sdi.layout	195 image.processing.blend.file.selected	195
image.source.l1sdi.capabilities	196 image.processing.transportdelay.actual	196
image.source.l1sdi.name	196 image.processing.transportdelay.minimum	196
image.stereo.darktime	196 image.processing.warp.bow.bottomleftv	197
image.stereo.glassync.delaymaximum	197 image.processing.warp.bow.bottomrightv	197
image.stereo.glassync.invert	197 image.processing.warp.bow.symmetric	197
image.testpattern.selected	198 image.processing.warp.bow.topleftv	198
image.window.main.maximumsourceresolution	198 image.processing.warp.bow.toprightv	198

Pulse API	Reference Guide		Version 2.1
image.window.main.scalingmode	199	image.processing.warp.file.enable	199
image.window.main.source	199	image.processing.warp.fourcorners.bottomleft	200
image.window.main.sourcevalidity	200	image.processing.warp.fourcorners.enable	200
iot.certificate.available	200	image.processing.warp.fourcorners.screenwidth	201
iot.cloudservices.connectionstate	201	image.processing.warp.fourcorners.topright	201
iot.termagreement	201	image.processing.warp.position.horizontal	201
network.device.lan.configuration	202	image.processing.warp.warpstatus	202
network.device.lan.hwaddress	202	image.processing.warp.zoom.enable	202
network.device.lan.ip4configmanual	202	image.processing.warp.zoom.size	203
network.device.lan.ip6configmanual	203	image.resolution.available resolutions	203
network.device.lan.state	203	image.resolution.display.size	203
network.hostname	204	image.resolution.output.size	204
notification.count	204	image.resolution.resolution	204
optics.autofocus.calibration.calibratedlight	204	image.saturation	205
optics.autofocus.integrationinterval	205	image.source.enable	205
optics.autofocus.maxzoom	205	image.source.l1displayport.layout	206
optics.autofocus.minzoom	206	image.source.l1hdbaset1.capabilities	206
optics.focus.enabled	206	image.source.l1hdbaset1.name	207
optics.focus.limits.reverse	207	image.source.l1hdbaset2.layout	207
optics.focus.minposition	207	image.source.l1hdmi.capabilities	207
optics.focus.safetocalibrate	208	image.source.l1hdmi.name	208
optics.focus.state	208	image.source.l1quadsdi.layout	208
optics.irisoperation	208	image.source.l1sdia.capabilities	209
optics.lens.lens	209	image.source.l1sdia.name	209
optics.lenspresent	209	image.source.l1sdib.layout	210
optics.lensshift.horizontal.enabled	210	image.source.l1sdic.capabilities	210
optics.lensshift.horizontal.limits.reverse	210	image.source.l1sdic.name	210
optics.lensshift.horizontal.minposition	211	image.source.l1sdid.layout	211
optics.lensshift.horizontal.safetocalibrate	211	image.source.preview.enable	211
optics.lensshift.horizontal.state	212	image.stereo.glassync.delay	212
optics.lensshift.vertical.calibrationstate	212	image.stereo.glassync.delayminimum	212
optics.lensshift.vertical.limits.forward	212	image.stereo.swapframepair	213
optics.lensshift.vertical.maxposition	213	image.testpattern.show	213
optics.lensshift.vertical.position	213	image.window.main.position	213
optics.lensshift.vertical.safetooperate	214	image.window.main.size	214
optics.lensshift.vertical.target	214	image.window.main.sourceresolutionlimit	214
optics.shutter.target	215	iot.certificate.applicable	215
optics.zoom.enabled	215	iot.certificate.valid	215
optics.zoom.limits.reverse	215	iot.cloudservices.enable	216
optics.zoom.minposition	216	network.device.lan.carrier	216
optics.zoom.safetocalibrate	217	network.device.lan.devicetype	217
optics.zoom.state	217	network.device.lan.ip4config	217
peripheral.camera.enable	217	network.device.lan.ip6config	218
peripheral.camera.resolution	218	network.device.lan.speed	218

Pulse API	Reference Guide		Version 2.1
peripheral.ranging.sampletype	218	network.device.lan.stateinfo	219
peripheral.xlrfont.outputvoltage	219	network.version	219
profile.presetassignments	219	optics.autofocus.calibration.calibrateddark	219
remotecontrol.address	220	optics.autofocus.enabled	220
remotecontrol.sensors.front.enable	220	optics.autofocus.maxfocus	220
remotecontrol.sensors.rear.enable	220	optics.autofocus.minfocus	221
remotecontrol.sensors.side.enable	221	optics.focus.calibrationstate	221
screen.hdrboost	221	optics.focus.limits.forward	221
screen.screenaspect	221	optics.focus.maxposition	222
statistics.laser bank 1 runtime.value	222	optics.focus.position	222
statistics.laser bank 11 runtime.value	222	optics.focus.safetoooperate	222
statistics.laser bank 13 runtime.value	223	optics.focus.target	223
statistics.laser bank 15 runtime.value	223	optics.irisoperationavailable	223
statistics.laser bank 17 runtime.value	223	optics.lens.metadata	224
statistics.laser bank 19 runtime.value	224	optics.lensshift.horizontal.calibrationstate	224
statistics.laser bank 20 runtime.value	224	optics.lensshift.horizontal.limits.forward	224
statistics.laser bank 22 runtime.value	225	optics.lensshift.horizontal.maxposition	225
statistics.laser bank 24 runtime.value	225	optics.lensshift.horizontal.position	225
statistics.laser bank 26 runtime.value	225	optics.lensshift.horizontal.safetoooperate	225
statistics.laser bank 4 runtime.value	226	optics.lensshift.horizontal.target	226
statistics.laser bank 6 runtime.value	226	optics.lensshift.vertical.enabled	226
statistics.laser bank 8 runtime.value	226	optics.lensshift.vertical.limits.reverse	227
statistics.laserruntime.value	227	optics.lensshift.vertical.minposition	227
statistics.projectorruntime.value	227	optics.lensshift.vertical.safetocalibrate	228
statistics.uptime.value	228	optics.lensshift.vertical.state	228
system.colorwheel	228	optics.shutter.position	228
system.date.availabletimezones	229	optics.zoom.calibrationstate	229
system.date.ntp.enabled	229	optics.zoom.limits.forward	229
system.date.timezone	229	optics.zoom.maxposition	230
system.eco.enable	230	optics.zoom.position	230
system.firmwareversion	230	optics.zoom.safetoooperate	231
system.license.applicable	231	optics.zoom.target	231
system.license.option.flexbrightness.enabled	231	peripheral.camera.initialised	232
system.license.option.flexbrightness.maximumlightoutputattemptsleft	232	peripheral.ranging.lastdistance	232
system.license.options	232	peripheral.xlrfont.enable	233
system.license.register.valid	233	profile.domains	233
system.modelname	234	profile.profiles	234
system.on.timeout.duration	234	remotecontrol.broadcastaddress	234
system.ready.timeout.duration	235	remotecontrol.sensors.front.name	235
system.resetprogress	235	remotecontrol.sensors.rear.name	235
system.resetstatus	235	remotecontrol.sensors.side.name	236
system.standby.available	236	screen.luminance	236
system.standby.timeout.duration	236	screen.screensize	236
system.state	237	statistics.laser bank 10 runtime.value	237

Pulse API	Reference Guide		Version 2.1
ui.access.enduser	237	statistics.laser bank 12 runtime.value	237
ui.backlight.timeout	238	statistics.laser bank 14 runtime.value	238
ui.language	238	statistics.laser bank 16 runtime.value	238
ui.layer.advancedblend.enable	238	statistics.laser bank 18 runtime.value	238
ui.layer.basicblacklevel.color	239	statistics.laser bank 2 runtime.value	239
ui.layer.basicblacklevel.selection	239	statistics.laser bank 21 runtime.value	239
ui.layer.basicblend.color	240	statistics.laser bank 23 runtime.value	240
ui.layer.basicblend.selection	240	statistics.laser bank 25 runtime.value	240
ui.layer.blank.border	240	statistics.laser bank 3 runtime.value	241
ui.layer.blank.enable	241	statistics.laser bank 5 runtime.value	241
ui.layer.blank.show	241	statistics.laser bank 7 runtime.value	242
ui.layer.blank.text	242	statistics.laser bank 9 runtime.value	242
ui.layer.fourcorner.enable	242	statistics.laserstrikes.value	243
ui.layer.fourcorner.lines	243	statistics.systemtime.value	243
ui.layer.fourcorner.selectioncolor	243	system.articlenumber	244
ui.layer.grid.enable	244	system.colorwheelname	244
ui.layer.grid.mark	244	system.date.ntp.connected	245
ui.layer.grid.showlines	245	system.date.ntp.server	245
ui.length	245	system.eco.available	246
ui.luminance	246	system.familyname	246
ui.menuposition	246	system.initialstate	246
ui.osd	247	system.license.available	247
ui.sourcemenu	247	system.license.option.flexbrightness.maximumlightoutput	247
ui.sourcesignalposition	247	system.license.option.flexbrightness.maximumlightoutputs	248
ui.splashscreen.timeoutseconds	248	system.license.register.mandatory	248
ui.temperature	248	system.license.valid	248
ui.touchscreen.mode	249	system.name	249
user.admin.activesessioncount	249	system.on.timeout.enable	249
user.admin.group	249	system.ready.timeout.enable	250
user.admin.username	250	system.resetresult	250
user.authenticationrequired	250	system.serialnumber	250
user.currentuser.activesessioncount	251	system.standby.enable	251
user.currentuser.group	251	system.standby.timeout.enable	251
user.currentuser.username	251	system.targetstate	
user.list		ui.backlight.state	
user.poweruser.activesessioncount		ui.hasstealthmode	
user.poweruser.group		ui.layer.advancedblend.drawing	
user.poweruser.username		ui.layer.advancedblend.palette	
user.resetadministratorchallenge		ui.layer.basicblacklevel.enable	
user.user.enabled		ui.layer.basicblacklevel.selectioncolor	
user.user.publickey		ui.layer.basicblend.enable	
user.user.userslug		ui.layer.basicblend.selectioncolor	
		ui.layer.blank.bordercolor	
		ui.layer.blank.icon	

- ui.layer.blank.showtext
- ui.layer.fourcorner.cornercolor
- ui.layer.fourcorner.linecolor
- ui.layer.fourcorner.selection
- ui.layer.grid.color
- ui.layer.grid.lines
- ui.layer.grid.points
- ui.layer.grid.showpoints
- ui.lensmenu
- ui.menu
- ui.minimize
- ui.poweroffhint
- ui.sourcesignal
- ui.splashscreen.show
- ui.stealthmode
- ui.theme
- ui.touchscreen.status
- user.admin.enabled
- user.admin.publickey
- user.admin.userslug
- user.availablegroups
- user.currentuser.enabled
- user.currentuser.publickey
- user.currentuser.userslug
- user.pincodeauthenticationenabled
- user.poweruser.enabled
- user.poweruser.publickey
- user.poweruser.userslug
- user.user.activesessioncount
- user.user.group
- user.user.username

Method index

.authenticate	252	.generatenewtoken	252
.getchallenge	252	.introspect	252
.login	253	.logout	253
dmx.listchannels	253	dmx.listmodes	253
environment.getalarminfo	254	environment.getcontrolblocks	254
illumination.clo.engage	256	illumination.laser.getserialnumber	256
image.color.p7.custom.copypresettocustom	256	image.color.p7.custom.resetpreset	256
image.color.p7.custom.resettonative	257	image.color.rgbmode.nextrgbmode	257
image.connector.l1displayport.edid.list	257	image.connector.l1hdbaset1.edid.list	257
image.connector.l1hdbaset2.edid.list	258	image.connector.l1hdmi.edid.list	258
image.connector.list	258	image.display.listdisplaymodes	259
image.list	259	image.listgammatypes	259
image.processing.blacklevel.basicblacklevel.getblacklevelarea	259	image.processing.blacklevel.basicblacklevel.getwarpedblacklevelarea	261
image.processing.blacklevel.file.delete	262	image.processing.blacklevel.file.list	262
image.processing.blend.basicblend.getblendarea	262	image.processing.blend.basicblend.getwarpedblendarea	265
image.processing.blend.file.delete	267	image.processing.blend.file.list	267
image.processing.warp.file.delete	267	image.processing.warp.file.list	267
image.processing.warp.fourcorners.getscaledcorners	268	image.processing.warp.warpscaledpoints	268
image.processing.warpgrid.getgrid	269	image.processing.warpgrid.getgridsize	269
image.processing.warpgrid.getscaledgrid	269	image.resolution.list	270
image.source.l1displayport.listconnectors	270	image.source.l1hdbaset1.listconnectors	271
image.source.l1hdbaset2.listconnectors	271	image.source.l1hdmi.listconnectors	272
image.source.l1quadsdi.listconnectors	272	image.source.l1sdi.listconnectors	272
image.source.l1sdib.listconnectors	273	image.source.l1sdi.listconnectors	273
image.source.l1sdi.listconnectors	274	image.source.list	274
image.stereo.listdarktime	274	image.testpattern.file.delete	275
image.testpattern.file.list	275	image.testpattern.getproperties	275
image.testpattern.list	276	image.testpattern.listinternal	276
image.testpattern.setproperties	277	image.window.list	277
keydispatcher.sendclickevent	277	keydispatcher.sendpressevent	279
keydispatcher.sendreleaseevent	280	led.activity	282
led.list	282	lightmeasurement.getlightoutput	282
network.list	282	notification.caution.list	283
notification.dismiss	283	notification.error.list	284
notification.info.list	285	notification.list	285
notification.listsuppressed	286	notification.log	286
notification.suppress	287	notification.unsuppress	288
notification.unsuppressall	288	notification.warning.list	288
optics.autofocus.calibration.calibrate	289	optics.focus.calibrate	289
optics.focus.runforward	289	optics.focus.runforwardtime	289
optics.focus.runreverse	290	optics.focus.runreversetime	290
optics.focus.stepforward	290	optics.focus.stepreverse	290



Pulse API	Reference Guide		Version 2.1
optics.focus.stop	291	optics.lens.list	291
optics.lensshift.horizontal.calibrate	291	optics.lensshift.horizontal.runforward	291
optics.lensshift.horizontal.runforwardtime	291	optics.lensshift.horizontal.runreverse	292
optics.lensshift.horizontal.runreversetime	292	optics.lensshift.horizontal.stepforward	292
optics.lensshift.horizontal.stepreverse	292	optics.lensshift.horizontal.stop	293
optics.lensshift.vertical.calibrate	293	optics.lensshift.vertical.runforward	293
optics.lensshift.vertical.runforwardtime	293	optics.lensshift.vertical.runreverse	293
optics.lensshift.vertical.runreversetime	294	optics.lensshift.vertical.stepforward	294
optics.lensshift.vertical.stepreverse	294	optics.lensshift.vertical.stop	294
optics.shifftocenter	294	optics.shutter.getobjectpath	295
optics.shutter.getstate	295	optics.shutter.toggle	295
optics.zoom.calibrate	295	optics.zoom.runforward	296
optics.zoom.runforwardtime	296	optics.zoom.runreverse	296
optics.zoom.runreversetime	296	optics.zoom.stepforward	296
optics.zoom.stepreverse	297	optics.zoom.stop	297
peripheral.autodetect	297	peripheral.list	297
peripheral.ranging.getdistance	297	profile.activatepreset	298
profile.activateprofile	298	profile.assignpreset	298
profile.createprofile	299	profile.deleteprofile	299
profile.getdomainsforprofile	299	profile.presetforprofile	299
profile.profileforpreset	300	remotecontrol.listsensors	300
statistics.laser bank 1 runtime.getname	300	statistics.laser bank 1 runtime.getunit	301
statistics.laser bank 10 runtime.getname	301	statistics.laser bank 10 runtime.getunit	301
statistics.laser bank 11 runtime.getname	302	statistics.laser bank 11 runtime.getunit	302
statistics.laser bank 12 runtime.getname	302	statistics.laser bank 12 runtime.getunit	302
statistics.laser bank 13 runtime.getname	303	statistics.laser bank 13 runtime.getunit	303
statistics.laser bank 14 runtime.getname	303	statistics.laser bank 14 runtime.getunit	304
statistics.laser bank 15 runtime.getname	304	statistics.laser bank 15 runtime.getunit	304
statistics.laser bank 16 runtime.getname	305	statistics.laser bank 16 runtime.getunit	305
statistics.laser bank 17 runtime.getname	305	statistics.laser bank 17 runtime.getunit	306
statistics.laser bank 18 runtime.getname	306	statistics.laser bank 18 runtime.getunit	306
statistics.laser bank 19 runtime.getname	307	statistics.laser bank 19 runtime.getunit	307
statistics.laser bank 2 runtime.getname	307	statistics.laser bank 2 runtime.getunit	308
statistics.laser bank 20 runtime.getname	308	statistics.laser bank 20 runtime.getunit	308
statistics.laser bank 21 runtime.getname	309	statistics.laser bank 21 runtime.getunit	309
statistics.laser bank 22 runtime.getname	309	statistics.laser bank 22 runtime.getunit	309
statistics.laser bank 23 runtime.getname	310	statistics.laser bank 23 runtime.getunit	310
statistics.laser bank 24 runtime.getname	311	statistics.laser bank 24 runtime.getunit	311
statistics.laser bank 25 runtime.getname	311	statistics.laser bank 25 runtime.getunit	311
statistics.laser bank 26 runtime.getname	312	statistics.laser bank 26 runtime.getunit	312
statistics.laser bank 3 runtime.getname	312	statistics.laser bank 3 runtime.getunit	313
statistics.laser bank 4 runtime.getname	313	statistics.laser bank 4 runtime.getunit	313
statistics.laser bank 5 runtime.getname	314	statistics.laser bank 5 runtime.getunit	314
statistics.laser bank 6 runtime.getname	314	statistics.laser bank 6 runtime.getunit	315

Pulse API	Reference Guide		Version 2.1
statistics.laser bank 7 runtime.getname	315	statistics.laser bank 7 runtime.getunit	315
statistics.laser bank 8 runtime.getname	316	statistics.laser bank 8 runtime.getunit	316
statistics.laser bank 9 runtime.getname	316	statistics.laser bank 9 runtime.getunit	316
statistics.laserruntime.getname	317	statistics.laserruntime.getunit	317
statistics.laserstrikes.getname	318	statistics.laserstrikes.getunit	318
statistics.listcounters	318	statistics.projectorruntime.getname	319
statistics.projectorruntime.getunit	319	statistics.systemtime.getname	319
statistics.systemtime.getunit	320	statistics.uptime.getname	320
statistics.uptime.getunit	320	system.activity	321
system.boards.getboardlist	321	system.boards.getmissingboardlist	321
system.date.getlocaldate	321	system.date.getsystemdate	322
system.getidentification	322	system.getidentifications	322
system.getsystemdate	323	system.gotoeco	323
system.gotoready	323	system.license.file.saveregistrationtousb	323
system.license.file.uploadfromusb	323	system.license.option.flexbrightness.getmaximumlightoutputcode	324
system.license.option.flexbrightness.setmaximumlightoutput	324	system.license.option.flexbrightness.setmaximumlightoutputcode	324
system.listresetdomains	324	system.poweroff	326
system.poweron	326	system.reset	326
system.resetall	327	ui.settings.get	328
ui.settings.getfonticons	328	ui.settings.geticons	329
ui.settings.keys	329	ui.settings.list	329
ui.settings.remove	330	ui.settings.set	330
ui.togglestealthmode	330	ui.touchscreen.tapped	330
user.admin.changegroup	331	user.admin.changepassword	331
user.admin.changepincode	331	user.admin.changepublickey	331
user.admin.changeusername	332	user.admin.disable	332
user.admin.enable	332	user.admin.invalidatetokens	332
user.admin.logouteverywhere	333	user.admin.removepassword	333
user.admin.removepincode	333	user.currentuser.changegroup	333
user.currentuser.changepassword	333	user.currentuser.changepincode	334
user.currentuser.changepublickey	334	user.currentuser.changeusername	334
user.currentuser.disable	334	user.currentuser.enable	334
user.currentuser.invalidatetokens	335	user.currentuser.logouteverywhere	335
user.currentuser.removepassword	335	user.currentuser.removepincode	335
user.poweruser.changegroup	335	user.poweruser.changepassword	336
user.poweruser.changepincode	336	user.poweruser.changepublickey	336
user.poweruser.changeusername	336	user.poweruser.disable	337
user.poweruser.enable	337	user.poweruser.invalidatetokens	337
user.poweruser.logouteverywhere	337	user.poweruser.removepassword	337
user.poweruser.removepincode	338	user.resetadministrator	338
user.user.changegroup	338	user.user.changepassword	338
user.user.changepincode	338	user.user.changepublickey	339
user.user.changeusername	339	user.user.disable	339
user.user.enable	339	user.user.invalidatetokens	340

Pulse API	Reference Guide	Version 2.1
user.user.logouteverywhere	340	user.user.removepassword340
user.user.removepincode	340	

Signal index

loggedout	341	modelupdated	341
dmx.shutdownrequest	341	image.connector.l1displayport.edid.listchanged	342
image.connector.l1hdbaset1.edid.listchanged	342	image.connector.l1hdbaset2.edid.listchanged	342
image.connector.l1hdmi.edid.listchanged	342	image.processing.blacklevel.file.listchanged	342
image.processing.blend.file.listchanged	342	image.processing.warp.file.listchanged	342
image.processing.warpgrid.changed	343	image.processing.warpgrid.gridchanged	343
image.testpattern.added	343	image.testpattern.changed	343
image.testpattern.file.listchanged	344	image.testpattern.removed	344
network.added	344	network.removed	344
notification.caution.dismissed	344	notification.caution.emitted	345
notification.dismissed	345	notification.emitted	345
notification.error.dismissed	346	notification.error.emitted	346
notification.info.dismissed	346	notification.info.emitted	346
notification.warning.dismissed	346	notification.warning.emitted	347
profile.profileactivated	347	system.identificationchanged	347
system.license.licensechanged	347	system.performed	347
ui.settings.added	348	ui.settings.changed	348
ui.settings.removed	348		

File index

bio.logger.transfer	350	image.connector.edid.transfer	350
image.processing.blacklevel.file.transfer	351	image.processing.blend.file.transfer	351
image.processing.warp.file.transfer	351	image.source.preview.transfer	352
image.source.transfer	352	image.testpattern.file.transfer	353
notification.logger.transfer	353	peripheral.camera.transfer	354
system.license.file.registration	354	ui.capture.lcd	355
ui.capture.osd	355	ui.splashscreen.file	355